ConTEXt

comandi

TIT

ConTeXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}
           OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}

*   attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\acute {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                          OPT

1   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

1

```
\adattalayout [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NUMMER

2   altezza  =  max DIMENSION
    righe    =  NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1

2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}

1

2

3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                      OPT
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
                  OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                 OPT
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]

1  riferimento  =  REFERENCE
   alternativa  =
   prima        =  BEFEHL
   dopo         =  BEFEHL
   sinistra     =  BEFEHL
   destra       =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [...] [...]
             OPT

1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\ambiente [...]

*  FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...

*  FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...] [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
              OPT              OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayer

3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...

1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ...¹ \to \...²
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {...¹} {...²}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\apply {...¹} {...²}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {...*}
```

* NAME

```
\applyprocessor {...¹} {...²}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\applytocharacters \...¹ {...²}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \...¹ {...²}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \...¹ {...²}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \...¹ {...²}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringline \...¹ {...²}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \...¹ {...²}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringword \...¹ {...²}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytowords \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\ALTO {.ˇ.}

*   CONTENT

\arabicdecimals {.ˇ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˇ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˇ.}

*   NUMMER

\arg {.ˇ.}

*   CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˇ.}

*   CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \\.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assigndimen \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

\assigndimension {.¹.} \\.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assignifempty \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

```
\assigntranslation [..,..≟..,..] \to \²..
```

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
```

1   piccolo medio grande TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \².. {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1   adatta ampio DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

```
\assumelongusagecs \¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

```
\astype {.ˣ.}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT              OPT
```

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
                     OPT              OPT
```

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

```
\autocap {.ˣ.}
```

*   TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigr ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\bar {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\barracolori [...,...]
```

* COLOR

$\barrainterazione\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```
\BAR {...}
```

* CONTENT

$\basegrid\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}$

*	nx	=	NUMMER
	ny	=	NUMMER
	dx	=	NUMMER
	dy	=	NUMMER
	fattore	=	NUMMER
	scala	=	NUMMER
	xstep	=	NUMMER
	ystep	=	NUMMER
	offset	=	DIMENSION
	xoffset	=	DIMENSION
	yoffset	=	DIMENSION
	allinea	=	centro
	unita	=	cm mm in pc pt bp
	stile	=	
	colore	=	COLOR

```
\baselinebottom
```

\baselineleftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {...}

* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {...}

* CONTENT

\bbox {...}

* CONTENT

\beforesplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
                OPT
* + -

\beginhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\big ...*

* CHARACTER

\bigbodyfont

\bigg ...*

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ...*

* CHARACTER

\biggm ...*

* CHARACTER

\biggr `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigl `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigm `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigr `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\binom {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}

1	colore	=	rgb cmyk grigio
	ampiezza	=	DIMENSION
	altezza	=	DIMENSION
	x	=	NUMMER
	y	=	NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\blap {...}

* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
        OPT
1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockquote {...}

* CONTENT

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\bold

\boldface

\bolditalic

```
\boldslanted
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
```

* NAME

```
\bottombox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {..¹.} {..².}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\boxofsize \¹.. .. ..².. .. {..³.}
                    OPT
```

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

```
\boxreference [...,...] \².. {..³.}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
```

* NAME

```
\breve {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\bTABLE [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTABLE
                OPT
```

* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                   OPT
```

* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                   OPT
```

* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTABLEhead
               OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTABLEnext
               OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTC
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTD
          OPT
*   nx     = NUMMER
    ny     = NUMMER
    nc     = NUMMER
    nr     = NUMMER
    n      = NUMMER
    m      = NUMMER
    azione = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTH
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTN
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTR
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTX
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..]  ... \eTY
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]
                          OPT
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT
1
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*
```

```
\btxdoif {.¹.} {.².}
1
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   sempre doppiafaccia
2
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1
2   TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   sempre doppiafaccia
2
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

*   NAME

\btxfield {...}

*

```
\btxfieldname {...}
```
*

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
```
*

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
```
* volume pages

```
\btxflush {...}
```
*

```
\btxflushauthor [...¹.] {...².}
                    OPT
```
1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort

2

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
```
*

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
```
*

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
```
*

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
```
*

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
```
*

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
```
*

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
```
*

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..¹] [...².]
                          OPT
```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlabellanguage
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                 OPT

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                 OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..¹..] [..²..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]
                      OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..¹..] [..²..]
                   OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER
```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}

* CHARACTER

\Cap {...}

* TEXT

\Caps {...}

* TEXT

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\calligraphic

\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\camel {...}

* TEXT

```
\campi [..¹..] [..²..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\cap {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ..¹.. {..²..}
          OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ..¹.. {..²..}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ..¹.. {..²..}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ..¹.. {..²..}
                    OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\cfrac [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
          OPT
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\chapter [...,¹...] {..²..}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [..¹..] {..²..}
                        OPT
1   NUMMER

2   TEXT
```

\chardescription {...}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {...}

* CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {...}

* CONTENT

\checkedchar {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...}

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \...

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\checkinjector [...]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

* si no auto

\checknextinjector [...]

* NAME

\checkpage [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {...}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {...}

* NAME

```
\chemical [...¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]
          OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chim {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..¹..,..] {...²}
             OPT
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..¹..,..] [...²]
           OPT
1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  =
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citazione {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\cite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
       OPT

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\clap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT      OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\clip [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT
1  inherits: \impostaclippling

2  CONTENT
```

```
\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...]

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  NAME

4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                   OPT              OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector

2  stile   =
   colore  =  COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
            OPT
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}

* COLOR
```

24

```
\colore [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..⁼..,..] {..².}

1   inherits: \definiscicolore

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
                 OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   FILE

2   alternativa  = a b c orizzontale verticale
    n            = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    inizia       = NUMMER
    termina      = NUMMER
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    cima         = BEFEHL
    fondo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    tra          = BEFEHL
    cornice      = attivo disattivo
    sfondo       = foreground colore NAME
    coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...]
                                  OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comment [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
        OPT           OPT
1  TEXT

2  inherits: \impostacommento

3  TEXT
```

```
\commento (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³..,..] {...⁴...}
                                      OPT
1  POSITION

2  POSITION

3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4  TEXT
```

```
\COMMENTO [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
          OPT           OPT
1  TEXT

2  inherits: \impostacommento

3  TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {...¹...} {...²...}
1  DIMENSION

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹...} {...²...}
1  DIMENSION

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completecontent [..,..*..,..]
                     OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completeindex [..,..*..,..]
                   OPT
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completelist [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  LISTE

2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                                 OPT
*  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                             OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTRO [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaregistro

\complexorsimpleempty \...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\complexorsimple \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {.*..}

*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [.*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\componenet .*.

*   FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {.*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {.*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\com .*. \\

*   TEXT
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,.¹.,...] [..,..²..,..] {.³..}
                                        OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

\continuednumber {...}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}

* FILE

\convertargument ...¹. \to \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \...¹. \to \...²

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertinumero {...¹} {...²}

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
  N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {...}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue ...¹. \to \...²

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiacampo [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyETICHETTAtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT            OPT
1  FILE

2  marcatura = attivo disattivo
   offset    = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER

3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [..,..≝..,..]
             OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [..¹.] [..²..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to \...³

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹ \to \...²

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {..¹.} {..².}
             OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {..¹.} {..².}
                      OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {..².}
       OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

\ctxdirectcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...}

* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
                OPT

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

`\currentfeaturetest`

`\currentinterface`

$\currentETICHETTA\ [\ldots,^{1}_{OPT},\ldots]\ \{.^{2}_{OPT}.\}$
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

`\currentlanguage`

`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`

`\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}`
*   TEXT

`\currentlistentrynumber`

`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}`
*   numero testo numeropagina tutti

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

`\currentmoduleparameter {...}`
*   KEY

`\currentoutputstream`

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}`
*   KEY

`\currentresponses`

$\currenttime\ [\ldots,^{*},\ldots]$
*   h m TEXT

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\d {...}`

* **CHARACTER**

`\da [...]`

* **REFERENCE**

`\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]`

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

3 **REFERENCE**

`\data [..,..≜..,..] [...,...]`
        OPT   OPT

1 d = **NUMMER**
  m = **NUMMER**
  y = **NUMMER**

2 inherits: `\datadioggi`

`\datadioggi [...,...]`
            OPT

* si moth giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
  TEXT

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 **NAME**

2 **NAME NUMMER**

3 **KEY realpage**

`\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

1 **NUMMER**

2 **NUMMER**

3 **NUMMER**

`\dayspermonth {...} {...}`

1 **NUMMER**

2 **NUMMER**

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 **CONTENT**

2 **CONTENT**

`\ddot {...}`

* **CHARACTER**

\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [.ˆ.]

*   NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {.ˆ.}

*   NAME

\decrement \ˆ..

*   CSNAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \¹.. .².. {.³.}

1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \¹.. \²..

1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}

1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [...] [...]
                              1       2     3

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2         3             4
                                OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2         3
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...,...]
                    1       2
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2         3
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1     2         3
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
                         1       2

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2         3
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra   = NUMMER
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    centro    = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..¹.] {..².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

`\definechemicalsymbol [..¹..] [..²..]`

1   NAME

2   TEXT

`\definecollector [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]`
               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [..¹..] [...²,...]`

1   NAME

2

`\definecombination [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]`
                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]`
             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*..`

*   CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*..}`

*   TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple \.*..`

*   CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {..*..}`

*   TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [..¹..] [...²,...] [..³..]`
                                       OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]`
             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter

```
\definedataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```
\definedfont [.*..]
             OPT
```
* FONT

```
\defineeffect [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineenumerations [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```
\defineexpandable [...¹.] \...². {...³.}
                  OPT
```
1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                              OPT
```
1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale   = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies   = FILE
range   = NUMMER NAME
offset   = NUMMER NAME
check   = si no
forza   = si no
features   = NAME
tf   = TEXT
bf   = TEXT
it   = TEXT
sl   = TEXT
bi   = TEXT
bs   = TEXT
sc   = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]`
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3   FONT

4   NAME

`\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,²...]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...¹} {...²}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,²...]`

1   NAME

2   FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]`

1   NAME

2   FILE

`\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale  = NUMMER
    forza   = si no
    check   = si no
    offset  = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicito auto
    goodies     = FILE
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

41

```
\definefontfeature [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  language           = NAME
   script             = NAME auto
   mode               = node base auto nessuno
   liga               = si no
   kern               = si no
   extrakerns         = si no
   tlig               = si no
   trep               = si no
   missing            = si no
   dummies            = si no
   analyze            = si no
   unicoding          = si no
   espansione         = NAME
   protrusion         = NAME
   nostackmath        = si no
   realdimensions     = si no
   itlc               = si no
   textitalics        = si no
   mathitalics        = si no
   slant              = NUMMER
   extend             = NUMMER
   dimensions         = NUMMER
   boundingbox        = si no
   compose            = si no
   char-ligatures     = si no
   compat-ligatures   = si no
   goodies            = FILE
   extrafeatures      = si no
   featureset         = NAME
   colorsheme         = NAME
   postprocessor      = NAME
   mathdimensions     = NAME
   keepligatures      = si no auto
   devanagari         = si no
   features           = si no
   tcom               = si no
   anum               = si no
   mathsize           = si no
   decomposehangul    = si no
   mathalternatives   = si no
   mathgaps           = si no
   NAME               = si no
   CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME

2  FILE

3  features   = NAME
   fallbacks  = NAME
   goodies    = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [.¹.]
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]`
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]`

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

`\defineframedcontent [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]`
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [..¹..] [..²..]`

1   NAME

2   FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor [..¹..] [..²..]`

1   NAME

2   COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [..¹..] [..²..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definegridsnapping [..¹..] [...,²...]`

1   NAME

2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]`
                                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]`
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters      = TEXT
    hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
    joiners         = si tutti TEXT
    rightwords      = NUMMER
    hyphenmin       = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
    bordodestro     = tex
    rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
    toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

44

\defineinteraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostainterazione

\defineinteractionbar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

\defineinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterlinespace [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostainterlinea

\defineintermediatecolor [.¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostaelementi

\definelabelclass [.¹.] [.².]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

`\definelowmidhigh` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

`\definemathaccent` $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[\overset{3}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box

3 uno due

4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[.^{3}_{..}]$ $[.^{4}_{..}]$
                      OPT

1   entrambi vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER

`\definemathematics` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[..,..^{3}_{=}..,..]$
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[.^{3}_{..}]$
                   OPT

1   invertito matematica testo chemistry

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathfence` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[..,..^{3}_{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[..,..^{3}_{=}..,..]$
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[..,..^{3}_{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[..,..^{3}_{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[..,..^{3}_{=}..,..]$
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathoverextensible` $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$ $[.^{3}_{..}]$
                       OPT

1   cima vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$

OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathradical` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}...]$

1   NAME

2

`\definemathtriplet` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$

OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

`\definemathunderextensible` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$

OPT

1   fondo vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$

OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$

OPT

1   ampio

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemeasure` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant` $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,¹...] [...²]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                                OPT
1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definiscicolore

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME

2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME

2   nome    = TEXT
    parent  = TEXT
    stile   = si no
    comando = si no elenco
    setup   = si no elenco
    set     = si no elenco
    cornice = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   stile   =
    colore  = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] *[..,..³=..,..]*
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [...¹.] *[...².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [...¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2

\definepagechecker [...¹.] *[...².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [...¹.] *[...².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [...¹.] *[...².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [...¹.] *[...².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [...¹.] *[...².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

51

\definepageinjectionalternative [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [..¹.] [..².] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   orizzontale verticale

3   DIMENSION

\definepagestate [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineparbuilder [..*.]

*   NAME

\defineplacement [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\defineprefixset [..¹.] [...,²...] [..³.]
                                      OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT

52

```
\defineprocesscolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME

2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                      OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                        OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                         OPT
1   si no

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a   =
    t   =  NUMMER
    e   =  TEXT
    p   =  NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
                            OPT
1   si no

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [..¹..] [...,²...]
                                    OPT
1   NAME

2   locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   a  =
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}

* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [..,..⁶..,..]
                  1      2      3      4      5 OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  rm ss tt mm hw cg

3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4  NAME

5  implicito dtp

6  rscale     = auto NUMMER
   features   = NAME
   fallbacks  = NAME
   goodies    = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
   direzione  = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....] [....]
                          1      2

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
                           1      2

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                     1      2 OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
              1      2 OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                     1      2 OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
               1 OPT   2      3

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
                  1      2

1  NAME

2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                              OPT    OPT
1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...¹] \...² {...³}
            OPT
1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ...¹ ...² ...³
1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   implicito DIMENSION

3   grande       = DIMENSION NUMMER
    piccolo      = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    testo        = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script       = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
    interlinea   = DIMENSION
    em           = inclinato corsivo
    *            = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   BUFFER

3   inherits: \impostabuffer
```

`\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]`

1   NAME

2   radio sotto testo riga push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere ... ...`

1   CHARACTER

2   NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   r = NUMMER
    g = NUMMER
    b = NUMMER
    c = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
    k = NUMMER
    h = NUMMER
    s = NUMMER
    v = NUMMER
    x = NUMMER
    a =
    t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [...] [...]`

1   NAME

2   COLOR

`\definiscicomando ... ...`

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]`
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...,...]`
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

```
\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1    2        3
                             OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             1        2

1   NAME

2   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    cima      = BEFEHL
    fondo     = BEFEHL
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    distanza  = DIMENSION
    pagina    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
    carta     = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...,...] [...,...]
                             1       2         3
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1    2        3
                       OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            1       2          3
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1    2        3
                          OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1     2        3
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             1        2          3            4
                           OPT                 OPT

1   NAME implicito

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                             1        2          3        4
                           OPT                 OPT

1   NAME implicito

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2         3
                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
                   1     2     3
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 1     2         3
                                     OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
                           1     2
                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   grigio rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
                   1     2

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           1     2         3
                                 OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...¹..] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...¹..] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...¹..] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...¹..] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...¹..] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...¹..] [|...²..|] [...³.] [...⁴.]
                                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...¹..] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT       OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...¹..] [...².] [...³.]
                                    OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...¹..] [...²..] [...³.]
                                           OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                                      OPT

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...¹] [...,²...]

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                                    OPT     OPT

1  SINGULAR

2  PLURAL

3  CSNAME

4  CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT

1  NAME

2  FONT

3  features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...] [.².] [.³.]
                                      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [.¹.] [...,²....] [..,..³..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [.¹.] [.²...] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,¹,...] [.².]
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [.¹.] [.²...] [|.³.|]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [.¹.] [.²...] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [.¹.] [.².] [.³...] [.⁴.] [.⁵...] [.⁶...] [.⁷...]
                             OPT            OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

3   testo margine bordo

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [...¹] {...²}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...¹] {...²}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par
                OPT        OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   language    =
    metodo      =
    numberorder = numeri
    compress    = si no tutti
    criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

64

\determinacaratteristicheelenco [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
                                                         OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco

\determinanumerotesta [$\overset{*}{...}$]

*   ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {$\overset{*}{...}$}

*   CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {$\overset{*}{...}$}

*   NUMMER

\dfrac {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\digits {$\overset{*}{...}$}

*   NUMMER

\digits $\overset{*}{...}$

*   NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {$\overset{1}{...}$} \$\overset{2}{...}$

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\directcolor [$\overset{*}{...}$]

*   COLOR

\directcolored [$\overset{*}{...}$]

*   COLOR

\directcolored [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]

*   inherits: \definiscicolore

\directconvertedcounter {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$}

1   NAME

2   primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

\directdummyparameter {$\overset{*}{...}$}

*   KEY

\directgetboxllx $\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly $\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {...¹} {...².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...¹] {...².}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...¹} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.}`

        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...*.}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {...*.}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {...¹} {...².}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...*.}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...,...]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`

* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

*

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

*

`\doaddfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doassign [...] [..=..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [..=..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}`

1   REFERENCE

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

6   BEFEHL

7   BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,...}`

*   TEXT

`\documentvariable {.̇.}`

*   KEY

`\dodoubleargument \.̇. [.̇.] [.̇.]`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \.̇. [...,...] [.̇.]`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \.̇. [.̇.] [.̇.]`
           OPT OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \.̇. [...,...] [.̇.]`
           OPT OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \.̇. {.̇.} {.̇.}`
           OPT OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\doeassign [.̇.] [..=..]`

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {.̇.} {.̇.}`

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

```
\dogetattribute {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...

1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                      OPT   OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT

*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}

*   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

`\doifassignmentelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...}` `{...}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \...` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {.ᐧ.}`

* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.. {.⁵.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1   BUFFER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...}^{1} {...}^{2}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \\...^{1}.. \\...^{2}..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹.. \².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹,...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹.. \²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \\.¹... \\.²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...¹} {...²}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...}` `{...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   NAME tutti

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   SPRACHE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox .¹. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...¹} {...²}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffileelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffileexistselse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifflaggedelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffontcharelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴
```

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
```

1   FONT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifhelpelse {...}¹ {...}²
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinset {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

\doifinsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   LISTE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflocationelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \¹.. \².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifmode {...,...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...}`¹ `{...}`²

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...}`¹ `{...}`²

1 FILE

2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...}`¹ `{...}`²

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...}`¹ `{...}`²

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...}`¹ `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...}`¹ `{...}`²

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...}`¹ `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,...}`¹ `{...}`²

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...}`¹ `{...}`²

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...}`¹ `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME tutti

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .̇.. {.²..} {.³..}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsamestring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifsetups {.¹..} {.²..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifsetupselse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomebackground {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifsomething {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifsometoks \.¹.. {.².}`

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}`

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doiftext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifundefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

```
\dopositionaction {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

\doquintuplegroupempty $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{..\overset{2}{.}..\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{..\overset{3}{.}..\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{..\overset{4}{.}..\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{..\overset{5}{.}..\}}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{..\overset{6}{.}..\}}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse $\{..\overset{1}{.}..\}$ $\{..\overset{2}{.}..\}$

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand $[..\overset{1}{.}..]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature $\{..\overset{*}{.}..\}$

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature $\{..\overset{*}{.}..\}$

* NAME

\doresetattribute $\{..\overset{*}{.}..\}$

* NAME

\dorotatebox $\{..\overset{1}{.}..\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$ $\{..\overset{3}{.}..\}$

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute $\{..\overset{1}{.}..\}$ $\{..\overset{2}{.}..\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption $\{..\overset{*}{.}..\}$

*

\dosetrightskipadaption $\{..\overset{*}{.}..\}$

*

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace $\{..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..\}$

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace $\{...,\overset{*}{.}...\}$

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                    OPT

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                         OPT

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME

2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 [-+]NUMMER

4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...}

* NAME

\dot {.*.}

* CHARACTER

\dotfskip {.*.}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \.*..

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,².,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

105

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                     OPT    OPT   OPT
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                              OPT      OPT   OPT
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                           OPT   OPT   OPT
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\doublebar {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\doublebracket {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\doubleparent {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\dowith {...,¹...} {.².}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

```
\dowithnextbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \.ˇ..

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,¹...} \.ˇ².

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \.ˇ..

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {.ˇ.}

* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {.ˇ.}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {.ˇ.}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {.ˇ.}

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {.ˇ.}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {.ˇ.}

* NAME

```
\efcminheight {...}

* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...} {...}
            1       2
1 NAME

2 KEY
```

```
\effect [..1.] {..2.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\elaborablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT           OPT
1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {..1.} {..2.}
                 OPT     OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {..1.} {..2.}
                       OPT     OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {..1.} {..2.}
                     OPT     OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {..1.} {..2.}
                      OPT     OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\elementi [..,..1=..,..] {..2.}
                  OPT
1 inherits: \impostaelementi

2 TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,*...]
              OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\el
```

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines *[...]*
                OPT
* NUMMER

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
  windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
  iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
  latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\endhbox

\endnote *[...,...]* {...}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\endnote [..,..=..,..]

* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\endvbox

\enskip

\enspace

```
\ENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
             OPT       OPT

1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\env {...}

*  KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}

1  KEY

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\epos {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\ETICHETTA [...,1...] {...2..}
              OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...1..} {...2..}
                          OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...1..} {...2..}
                 OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...1..} {...2..}
                   OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...1..} {...2..}
                     OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...1..} {...2..}
                    OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...1..} {...2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \...1. {...2..} {...3..}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \...1. {...2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...*..}
*   NAME
```

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\fakebox ..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\fastdecrement \.̇..

* CSNAME

\fastincrement \.̇..

* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}

* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

\feature [...¹] [...²]

1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2   NAME

\feature {...¹} {...²}

1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2   NAME

\fence

\fenced [...¹] {...²}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\FENCE {...*}

*   CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...¹] [...²]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [...*]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...¹] [...²]
                OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchmarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

3

\fetchonemark [...¹] [...²]
                  OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchonemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

3

\fetchruntinecommand \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.ᵗ.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\figuraesterna [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                            OPT
1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \figuraesterna
```

`\figurewidth`

```
\filename {...*}

*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...*]

*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...¹} {...²}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT
1  FILE

2  pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   category = CD:STRING
   n        = NUMMER
```

```
\filterreference {..*.}

*
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..¹.} {..².}

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                              OPT
1  NAME

2  etichetta   = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [..¹.] [..².]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

4  TEXT

5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*.}

*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*.}

*  TEXT
```

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\firstsubpage

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

*   CONTENT

\flag {...}

* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

* KEY

\flushcollector [...]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}

* NAME

\flushtokens [...]

* NAME

\flushtoks \...

* CSNAME

\fondo [.¹.] .². \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\fondo [.¹.] [...,²...]
                OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}

* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {...}`
* NUMMER

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NAME
2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [.¹.] [.².]`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...,¹...] {.².}` 　　　　　OPT
1 impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

```
\frac {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\frameddimension {...}
```

*   KEY

```
\framedparameter {...}
```

*   KEY

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
```

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

```
\TESTOINCORNICIATO [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
```

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
```

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
```

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

```
\frenchspacing
```

\fromlinenote [..¹..] {..².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\GetPar

\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\getboxllx ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [..*..]
              OPT

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,*...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {..¹.} {..².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]

*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..⩦..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⩦..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⩦..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⩦..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] [..,..²⩦..,..]
                              OPT

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [.².]

1   BEFEHL

2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [.².]

1   BEFEHL

2   NUMMER
```

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...*..	
* CSNAME NUMMER	

\getnoflines {...*..}	
* DIMENSION	

\getobject {.¹..} {.².}	
1 NAME	
2 NAME	

\getobjectdimensions {.¹..} {.².}	
1 NAME	
2 NAME	

\getpaletsize [..*.]	
* NAME	

\getparameters [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]	
1 TEXT	
2 KEY = VALUE	

\getprivatechar {...*..}	
* NAME	

\getprivateslot {...*..}	
* NAME	

\getrandomcount \¹... {.².} {.³.}	
1 CSNAME	
2 NUMMER	
3 NUMMER	

\getrandomdimen \¹... {.².} {.³.}	
1 CSNAME	
2 DIMENSION	
3 DIMENSION	

\getrandomfloat \¹... {.².} {.³.}	
1 CSNAME	
2 NUMMER	
3 NUMMER	

\getrandomnumber \¹... {.².} {.³.}	
1 CSNAME	
2 NUMMER	
3 NUMMER	

\getrandomseed \.*...

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {.*..}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [.¹.] [.².]

1

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {.*..}

*

\getroundednoflines {.*..}

* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {.*..}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {.*..}

* NAME

\getuvalue {.*..}

* NAME

\getvalue {.*..}

* NAME

\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\giornosettimana {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\globaldisablemode [...,ˣ,...]

* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,ˣ,...]

* NAME

\globalletempty \ˣ...

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox .ˣ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \ˣ...

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,ˣ,...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [.¹.] \².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox .ˣ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \ˣ...

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {.ˣ.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

*

126

`\globalswapcounts \.¹.. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \.¹.. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {.ˣ.}`

* FONT

$\text{\textbackslash gobbledoubleempty } [.\overset{1}{..}] \underset{\text{OPT}}{} [.\overset{2}{..}] \underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
                    OPT
* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹} {...¹⁰}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...¹] [...²]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\gobbleuntil \.*..

*   CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax .*.. \relax

*   CONTENT

```
\got [..¹.] ..².. \\
```

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\grabbufferdata [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
                  OPT
```

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

```
\grabuntil {..¹.} \.².
```

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

```
\grave {..*.}
```

*   CHARACTER

```
\grayvalue {..*.}
```

*   COLOR

```
\greedysplitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \.³. \and \.⁴.
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

```
\greeknumerals {..*.}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\griglia [..,..⁼..,..]
            OPT
```

*   inherits: \basegrid

```
\groupedcommand {..¹.} {..².}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

```
\gsetboxllx ..¹. {..².}
```

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

130

\gsetboxlly .¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\handletokens .¹. \with \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\handwritten

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox .ˣ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...¹,...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\headhbox .¹. {.².}
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headlanguage

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

$\headsym\ \{.\overset{1}{..}\}\ \underset{\text{OPT}}{[.\overset{2}{..},...]}\ \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.\overset{3}{..}\}}$

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\headtextcontent

$\headtexts\ \{.\overset{1}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\headtextwidth

$\headvbox\ \underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{1}{..}}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

$\heightanddepthofstring\ \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* TEXT

$\heightofstring\ \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* TEXT

$\heightspanningtext\ \{.\overset{1}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

$\helptext\ \underset{\text{OPT}}{[.\overset{1}{..}]}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\HELP\ \underset{\text{OPT}}{[.\overset{1}{..}]}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\hglue ..̇.

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddenbar {..̇.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hiddencitation [..̇.]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [..̇.]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [..¹.] {..².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {..̇.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {..̇.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hilo [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}
        OPT
1   sinistra destra

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [..*.]
      OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {..̇.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\hsizefraction {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

\hsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\hsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\hspace $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
  NAME

\htdpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\htofstring {...}

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}

* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {...}

* CONTENT

\ifassignment ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

* NAME

\ignoto

\immediatesavetwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\impostaallineamento [...,...]

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
  interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
  l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
  moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

---

\impostaampiezzariga [...]

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g
   stato            = inizia termina
   comando          = CSNAME
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION max ampio
   profondita       = DIMENSION max
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   passo            = piccolo medio grande
   coloresfondo     = COLOR
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   simbolo          = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   interno  = BEFEHL
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1  NAME

2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  BUFFER

2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT           OPT

1  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT           OPT

1  NAME

2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   ogni NUMMER

3   n            =  NUMMER
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION adatta
    cima         =  BEFEHL
    fondo        =  BEFEHL
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno      =  BEFEHL
    comando      =  BEFEHL
    linea        =  attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
    colorelinea  =  COLOR
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n            =  NUMMER
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION adatta
    cima         =  BEFEHL
    fondo        =  BEFEHL
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno      =  BEFEHL
    comando      =  BEFEHL
    linea        =  attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
    colorelinea  =  COLOR
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\impostacima [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaclippling [..,..=..,..]

*   stato          =  inizia termina
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  DIMENSION
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    x              =  NUMMER
    y              =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    sx             =  NUMMER
    sy             =  NUMMER
    offsetsinistro =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro   =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima     =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo    =  DIMENSION
    mp             =  NAME
    n              =  NUMMER
    offset         =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..=..,..]

* n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  opzione     = sfondo
  offset      = DIMENSION
  comando     = \...##1
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  direzione   = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea     = setupalign
  tolleranza  = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima       = NUMMER
  linea       = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [..°..]

* FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]

* stato         = inizia termina
  spot          = si no
  espansione    = si no
  fattore       = si no
  rgb           = si no
  cmyk          = si no
  conversione   = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  intent        = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  stato       = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   colore      = COLOR
   opzione     = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]

* luogo     = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato     = inizia termina nessuno
  offset    = DIMENSION
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT        OPT
1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [....] [..,..≟..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   cima      = BEFEHL
    fondo     = BEFEHL
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    metodo    = normale nessuno NAME
    scala     = NUMMER
    nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    dx        = DIMENSION
    dy        = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    spaziocima = DIMENSION
    backspace = DIMENSION
    offset    = DIMENSION
    pagina    = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    carta     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    opzione   = adatta max
    distanza  = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaelementi [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa   = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
    ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
    ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    simbolo       = nessuno NAME
    allinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
    textalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
    n             = NUMMER
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  LISTE

2  stato                  = inizia termina
   luogo                  = nessuno qui
   type                   = simple comando userdata
   criterio               = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                            SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                            componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco                 = NAME
   ampiezza               = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza                = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita             = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo                = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta              = si no nessuno NAME
   starter                = BEFEHL
   stopper                = BEFEHL
   comando                = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   comandonumero          = \...##1
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   comandopagina          = \...##1
   numeropagina           = si no sempre
   numerotesta            = si no sempre
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   margine                = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza               = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo          = si no
   numberalign            =
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi               = si no
   sinistra               = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   interazione            = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext              =
   stile                  =
   colore                 = COLOR
   stilenumero            =
   colorenumero           = COLOR
   stiletesto             =
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            =
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   riferimento            = NUMMER
   extras                 = NAME
   order                  = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa            = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                            verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     =
   pageprefixconnector    =
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            =
   pagestopper            =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  LISTE

2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostafondo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  testo margine bordo

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
  sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
  export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo   = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice   = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo   = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio   = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice   = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo   = DIMENSION
  profondita   = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice   = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo   = DIMENSION
  colorecornice   = COLOR
  cornicecima   = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicefondo   = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicesinistra   = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicedestra   = attivo disattivo NAME
  region   = si no
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice   = DIMENSION
  cornice   = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
  sfondo   =
  offsetsfondo   = cornice DIMENSION
  component   = NAME
  extras   = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle   =
  coloreprimopiano   = COLOR
  setups   = NAME
  offset   = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza   = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut   = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut   = si no
  luogo   = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni matematica
                        normale
  autoampiezza   = si no forza
  righe   = NUMMER
  cima   = BEFEHL
  fondo   = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto   = si no
  profile   = NAME
  vuoto   = si no
  loffset   = DIMENSION
  roffset   = DIMENSION
  toffset   = DIMENSION
  boffset   = DIMENSION
  orientation   = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT

1 NAME

2 prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
  setups   = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  stile   =
  colore   = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

141

```
\impostainterazione [...,..1...,...] [..,..2..=..,..]
                                OPT

1  NAME

2  stato             = inizia termina
   stile             =
   colore            = COLOR
   colorecontrasto   = COLOR
   titolo            = TEXT
   sottotitolo       = COLOR
   autore            = TEXT
   data              = TEXT
   parolachiave      = TEXT
   focus             = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu              = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer        = auto NAME
   calcola           = REFERENCE
   click             = si no
   display           = normale nuovo
   pagina            = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri        = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi      = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina  = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   setsimboli        = NAME
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   profondita        = DIMENSION
   focusoffset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...]
                      OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,..1...,...] [..,..2..=..,..]
                                OPT

1  NAME

2  riga       = DIMENSION
   altezza    = NUMMER
   profondita = NUMMER
   altezzamin = NUMMER
   mindepth   = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   cima       = NUMMER altezza
   fondo      = NUMMER
   dilata     = NUMMER
   shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...]
                      OPT
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  stato                 = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine               = DIMENSION
   bordo                 = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo         = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro   = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima          = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione  = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp           = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo         = DIMENSION
   preimpostato          = NAME
   marginesinistro       = DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro         = DIMENSION
   bordodestro           = DIMENSION
   intestazione          = DIMENSION
   piedipagina           = DIMENSION
   cima                  = DIMENSION
   fondo                 = DIMENSION
   backspace             = DIMENSION
   spaziocima            = DIMENSION
   setups                = NAME
   cutspace              = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo           = DIMENSION
   righe                 = NUMMER
   altezza               = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset             = DIMENSION
   veroffset             = DIMENSION
   colonne               = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne       = DIMENSION
   metodo                = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                 = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto         = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto          = DIMENSION
   nx                    = NUMMER
   ny                    = NUMMER
   dx                    = DIMENSION
   dy                    = DIMENSION
   scala                 = NUMMER
   sx                    = NUMMER
   sy                    = NUMMER
   marcatura             = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore
   griglia               = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto         = DIMENSION
   alternativa           = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset            = DIMENSION
   cropoffset            = DIMENSION
   trimoffset            = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset           = DIMENSION
   artoffset             = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [...]

*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalegenda [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\impostalineemargine [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..=..,..]

*   ampiezza  = max DIMENSION
    altezza    = max DIMENSION
    profondita = max DIMENSION
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    n          = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    stile      =
    colore     = COLOR
    type       = mp si no
    mp         = NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]

*   prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    n          = NUMMER
    interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore = BEFEHL
    stile      =
    colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]

*   altezza     = max DIMENSION
    profondita  = max DIMENSION
    sfondo      = colore
    cornice     = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa = a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo = COLOR
    colore      = COLOR
    interlinea  = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    tra         = BEFEHL
    n           = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]

*   prima               = BEFEHL
    dopo                = BEFEHL
    tra                 = BEFEHL
    spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
    luogo               = sinistra inmargine
    stile               =
    colore              = COLOR
    colorelinea         = COLOR
    ampiezza            = DIMENSION
    altezza             = DIMENSION
    distanza            = DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    fonttesto           = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1   SPRACHE implicito

2   implicito           = SPRACHE
    stato               = inizia termina
    data                = inherits: \datadioggi
    patterns            = FILE
    fattore             = si no
    lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
    setups              = NAME
    spaziatura          = ampio impaccato
    font                = auto
    testo               = TEXT
    limittext           = TEXT
    hyphen              = TEXT
    compoundhyphen      = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    menzionesinistra    = BEFEHL
    menzionedestra      = BEFEHL
    citazionesinistra   = BEFEHL
    citazionedestra     = BEFEHL
    leftspeech          = BEFEHL
    rightspeech         = BEFEHL
    frasesinistra       = BEFEHL
    middlespeech        = BEFEHL
    frasedestra         = BEFEHL
    midsentence         = BEFEHL
    sottofrasesinistra  = BEFEHL
    sottofrasedestra    = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo = si no
    sc     = si no
    stile  =
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   pagina          = inherits: \pagina
    comando         = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups          = NAME
    cima            = BEFEHL
    fondo           = BEFEHL
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    luogo           = cima
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    statopagina     = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
    stile           = inherits: \value-style
    colore          = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stato        = inizia termina
    espansione   = si no
    separatore   = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1
```

145

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa    = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category       = NAME
   offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   altezzamax     = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato          = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   distanza       = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   posizione      = si no
   centro         = BEFEHL
   stile          =
   colore         = COLOR
   stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..⁼..,..]

*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..⁼..,..]

*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..⁼..,..]

*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                 bordomargine
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [...¹.] [...².]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                 OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   rientrasuccessivo       =
    implicito               = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                = inherits: \placefloat
    interno                 = BEFEHL
    criterio                = DIMENSION
    metodo                  = NUMMER
    sidemethod              = NUMMER
    textmethod              = NUMMER
    sidealign               = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
    locale                  = si no
    comando                 = \...##1
    availablewidth          = DIMENSION
    availableheight         = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin             = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
    luogo                   =
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
    marginesinistro         = DIMENSION
    marginedestro           = DIMENSION
    margineinterno          = DIMENSION
    margineesterno          = DIMENSION
    bottombefore            = BEFEHL
    bottomafter             = BEFEHL
    spazioprima             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo              = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    ampiezza                = DIMENSION
    altezza                 = DIMENSION
    offset                  = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
    spaziolateraleprima     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziolateraledopo      = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    margine                 = DIMENSION
    ncima                   = DIMENSION
    nfondo                  = DIMENSION
    passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
    nrighe                  = NUMMER
    cache                   = si no
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                               OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   espansione    = si no xml
    alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo    = BEFEHL
    comando       = \...##1##2##3
    comandotesto  = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      =
    metodo        =
    criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile         =
    colore        = COLOR
    stiletesto    =
    coloretesto   = COLOR
    stilesinonimi =
    coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

\impostaarranging [...,...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
          OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  centro   = DIMENSION
  destra   = DIMENSION
  implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no
  unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stato   = inizia sovrapponi
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep   = assoluto relativo
  ystep   = assoluto relativo
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..*..,..]

* stato = inizia termina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [..,..*..,..]

* stile =
  colore = COLOR

\impostaREGISTRO [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  referencemethod         = avanti
   espansione              = si no xml
   numeroproprio           = si no
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativa             = a b A B
   metodo                  =
   compress                = si no tutti
   criterio                = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       =
   pageprefixstopper       =
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      =
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = si no
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             =
   pagestopper             =
   pagesegments            =
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   indicatore              = si no
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   comando                 = \...##1
   comandotesto            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   comandopagina           = \...##1
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   interazione             = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina            = si no
   simbolo                 = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                =
   stile                   =
   colore                  = COLOR
   stiletesto              =
   coloretesto             = COLOR
   stilepagina             =
   colorepagina            = COLOR
   n                       = NUMMER
   bilanciamento           = si no
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder             = numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod        = avanti
   espansione             = si no xml
   numeroproprio          = si no
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metodo                 =
   compress               = si no tutti
   criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      =
   pageprefixstopper      =
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     =
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            =
   pagestopper            =
   pagesegments           =
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore             = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...##1
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandopagina          = \...##1
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               =
   stile                  =
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             =
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            =
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostarientro [...,*...]
                 OPT
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..=*..,..]

*  stato       = inizia termina
   espansione  = si no xml
   autofile    = si no
   export      = si no
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia = si no
   interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   prefisso    =
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  opzione  = impaccato
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   spazio   = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
   comando  = BEFEHL
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]

*  prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   margine      = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]
                  OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]

*  luogo    = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]

*  ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   backspace  = DIMENSION
   horoffset  = DIMENSION
   veroffset  = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   opzione    = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
                pagina carta
   copies     = NUMMER
   attesa     = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]

*  segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto

2  stato = inizia termina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT

1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina
   offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
   offsetcima      = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT

1  SINGULAR

2  espansione    = si no xml
   alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo    = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto  = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      =
   metodo        =
   criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile         =
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    =
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilesinonimi =
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [.*..]
                      OPT
*  fisso impaccato ampio
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]
                        OPT
*  fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]

*  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   righe       = auto NUMMER
   conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]

*  testo        = DIMENSION max
   separa       = si no ripeti auto
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   NL           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   VL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   HL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno
   allinea      = sinistra centro destra
   comandi      = BEFEHL
   fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   altezza      = strut NUMMER
   profondita   = strut NUMMER
```

```
\impostatabulato [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT   OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

152

```
\impostavolozza [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\impostatesta [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel       = NAME
    bodypartlabel        = NAME
    appendixlabel        = NAME
    backpartlabel        = NAME
    espansione           = si no xml
    catcodes             = NAME
    sectionresetset      = NAME
    sectionseparatorset  = NAME
    sectionconversionset = NAME
    conversione          = NAME
    sectionstarter       =
    sectionstopper       =
    sectionset           = NAME
    sectionsegments      =
    referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
    stile                =
    colore               = COLOR
    stiletesto           =
    coloretesto          = COLOR
    stilenumero          =
    colorenumero         = COLOR
    accoppiamento        = ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio        = si no
    beforesection        = BEFEHL
    aftersection         = BEFEHL
    insidesection        = BEFEHL
    incrementanumero     = si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta           = si no nascosto vuoto
    numero               = si no
    pagina               = inherits: \pagina
    marcatura            = pagina reimposta
    intestazione         =
    intestazione         =
    testo                =
    piedipagina          =
    prima                = BEFEHL
    dopo                 = BEFEHL
    tra                  = BEFEHL
    continua             = si no
    allineatitolo        = si no oggettomobile
    interlinea           = NAME
    interazione          = elenco riferimento
    internalgrid         = NAME
    griglia              =
    allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza           = inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                = si no
    sospendi             = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine              = DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo    =
    alternativa          = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito NAME
    ampiezza             = DIMENSION
    numberwidth          = DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto        = DIMENSION
    distanza             = DIMENSION
    comandoprima         = BEFEHL
    comdandodopo         = BEFEHL
    comando              = \...##1##2
    comandotesto         = \...##1
    deeptextcommand      = \...##1
    comandonumero        = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand    = \...##1
```

\impostatesticima $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{4}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{5}{..}.]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{4}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{5}{..}.]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiintestazioni $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{4}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{5}{..}.]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{4}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{5}{..}.]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostatestoetichette $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\impostaETICHETTAtesto $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\impostatestointestazioni $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\impostatestotesti [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                      1      2      3      4      5
                     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1  testo margine bordo

2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,...]

*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]

*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1           2
               OPT

1  NAME

2  opzione   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando   = CSNAME
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   tab       = si no NUMMER
   compact   = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape    = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile     =
   colore    = COLOR
   righe     = si no normale sillabato
   spazio    = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [..,..=..,..]

*  marginedispari     = DIMENSION
   marginepari        = DIMENSION
   margine            =
   opzione            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile              =
   colore             = COLOR
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe              = si no normale sillabato
   spazio             = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   keeptogether       = si no
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   strip              = si no NUMMER
   range              = NUMMER NAME
   tab                = si no NUMMER
   escape             = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo  =
   continua           = si no
   inizia             = NUMMER
   termina            = NUMMER
   passo              = NUMMER
   numerazione        = file riga no
   rigovuoto          = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..=..,..]

*  stile  =
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\imposta {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\in {....} {....} [....]
      OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\includemenu [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\indestra [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\index [.¹.] [..+.².+..]
        OPT
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2  INDEX
```

```
\index [.¹.] {.².} [..+.³.+..]
        OPT
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2  TEXT

3  INDEX
```

`\infofont`

`\infofontbold`

```
\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  KEY
```

`\inhibitblank`

```
\ininner [..,..⸀¹..,..] [..,..⸀²..,..] {.³.}
          OPT              OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..⸀¹..,..] [..,..⸀²..,..] {.³.}
              OPT              OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..⸀¹..,..] [..,..⸀²..,..] {.³.}
                OPT              OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaalign [..,..⸀*..,..] ... \terminaalign
              OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment
*  inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro`

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente

*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambiente ... ... \terminaambiente

*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
                          OPT
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaattachment [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaattachment
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
                          OPT
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage

*  colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   x        = NUMMER
   y        = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziablockquote [...,...] ... \terminablockquote
                          OPT
*  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
                          OPT
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltext [....] [....] ... \terminabtxlabeltext
                         OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
                 OPT

*  NAME
```

\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER

```
\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
                    OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \... ... \terminacatcodetable

*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminachapter
                       OPT              OPT

1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
                         OPT

*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminachemical
                   OPT          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacitazione [...,...] ... \terminacitazione
                      OPT

*  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore

*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent

*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

159

\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly

* COLOR

\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset

* NAME

\iniziacolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumns
$_{\text{OPT}}$

* inherits: \impostacolonne

\iniziacolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
$_{\text{OPT}}$

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\iniziacombination [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.] ... \terminacombination
$_{\text{OPT}}$ $_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 N*M

\iniziacombination [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \terminacombination
$_{\text{OPT}}$ $_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\iniziacomment [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \terminacomment
$_{\text{OPT}}$ $_{\text{OPT}}$

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

\iniziaCOMMENTO [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENTO
$_{\text{OPT}}$ $_{\text{OPT}}$

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet

* FILE *

\iniziacomponenet .$\overset{*}{..}$. ... \terminacomponenet

* FILE *

\iniziacom ... \terminacom

\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode

\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode

---

\iniziactxfunction .$\overset{*}{..}$. ... \terminactxfunction

* NAME

\iniziactxfunctiondefinition .$\overset{*}{..}$. ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [..¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminadelimited
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [..¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...,*...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                          OPT
*  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                        OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {..².} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                        OPT       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath
```

```
\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath
```

```
\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
                      OPT
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\iniziaeffect [..*.] ... \terminaeffect
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento
                     OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..*.] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                          OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaendnote
                     OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,...] ... \terminaendnote
               OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                    OPT
* titolo     = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
                       1        2
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                    OPT      OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded
```

```
\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect
```

```
\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME
```

```
                1       2
\iniziafatto [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafatto
             OPT    OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
               1      2        3
\iniziafigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafigure
                               OPT
1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
                   1         2        3
\iniziafiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminafiguretext
                  OPT       OPT
1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT
```

```
                    1      2
\iniziafittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
                          OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
                        OPT
* N*M NAME
```

`\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination`

OPT

* inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto`

OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafondo [...] ... \terminafondo`

* REFERENCE

`\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont`

OPT

* FONT

`\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula`

OPT

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

`\iniziaformulas [...,...] ... \terminaformulas`

OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

OPT

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

`\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent`

OPT

* NAME disattivo

`\iniziaframedtext [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedtext`

OPT OPT

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO`

OPT OPT

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter`

OPT

* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziagot [...] ... \terminagot`

* REFERENCE

\iniziagraphictext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminagraphictext
                        OPT   OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\iniziagridsnapping [..*.] ... \terminagridsnapping
                        OPT
*

\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \terminagridsnapping
                        OPT
*   inherits: \definegridsnapping

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahelptext [..*.] ... \terminahelptext
                    OPT
*   REFERENCE

\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP*
                 OPT
*   REFERENCE

\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding

\iniziahighlight [..*.] ... \terminahighlight

*   NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... \terminahyphenation

*   original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath

\iniziaimpaccato [..*.] ... \terminaimpaccato
                    OPT
*   rigovuoto

\iniziaincorniciato [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaindentedtext [..*.] ... \terminaindentedtext

*   NAME

\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT

\iniziainteraction [..*.] ... \terminainteraction

*   nascosto NAME

\iniziainterface ..* ... \terminainterface

*   tutti SPRACHE

\iniziaintermezzotext $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $\{...\overset{3}{.}\}$ ... **\terminaintermezzotext**

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziaintertext ... **\terminaintertext**

\iniziaitemgroup $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaitemgroup**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

$\iniziaITEMGROUP$ $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminaITEMGROUP$

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaitemize $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaitemize**

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaJScode $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ ... **\terminaJScode**

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

\iniziaJSpreamble $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ ... **\terminaJSpreamble**

1 NAME

2 usato

3 now later

\iniziaknockout ... **\terminaknockout**

\iniziaLUA $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaLUA**

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaLUA $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$ ... **\terminaLUA**

* continua

\inizialayout $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... **\terminalayout**

* NAME

\inizialegend $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminalegend**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\inizialinealignment $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... **\terminalinealignment**

* sinistra centro destra max

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
                    OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
                               OPT
*   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
*   TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
                               OPT
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialines [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminalines
                        OPT
*   inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziaRIGHE [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaRIGHE
                        OPT
*   inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
                                OPT
*   inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
                                    OPT
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalocalsetups
                   OPT
1   griglia
2   NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ... ... \terminalocalsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset

*   NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminaluasetups
               OPT
1   griglia

2   NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups ... ... \terminaluasetups

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
             OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
                OPT
*   -
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
                    OPT
*   reimposta globale +
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinclusions [...¹.] {...².} ... \terminaMPinclusions
                   OPT    OPT
1   +

2   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
             OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
                                      OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
            OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMP
          OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,...] ... \terminaMP
          OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziamakeup [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamakeup
               1        OPT  2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
                     OPT
*   inherits: \impostamakeup

instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
                      OPT
*   reimposta tutti NAME
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltext
                      1    OPT 2
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
                   OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
                   OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

168

\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode

\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle

* NAME

\iniziamatrices $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ **... \terminamatrices**

OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamatrix $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ **... \terminamatrix**

OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned

\iniziamdformula $[...,...]$ **... \terminamdformula**

OPT

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo

* NAME

\iniziamenzione ... \terminamenzione

\iniziamettiformula $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ **... \terminamettiformula**

OPT

* titolo   = TEXT
suffix   = TEXT
riferimento = + - TEXT

\iniziamettiformula $[...,...]$ **... \terminamettiformula**

OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziamettilegenda $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ **... \terminamettilegenda**

OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

\iniziamixedcolumns $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ **... \terminamixedcolumns**

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ *... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS*

OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode

* NAME

\iniziamodeset $[...,...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ **... \terminamodeset**

1 NAME implicito

2 CONTENT

\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection

```
\iniziamodule [..?..] ... \terminamodule

*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamodule ..?.. ... \terminamodule

*   FILE
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula
                        OPT
*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\inizianamedsection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                                     OPT           OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {..2..} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                             OPT
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
                     OPT
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
                     OPT
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaanarrow [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaanarrow
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaanarrow [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminaanarrow
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaanarrow [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...] ... \terminaanarrow
                      OPT          OPT
1   inherits: \impostapiustretto

2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\inizianegative ... \terminanegative
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                              OPT
*   ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

\inizianop ... \terminanop

\inizianotallmodes [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes

* NAME

\inizianotapdp *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\terminanotapdp**

OPT
* titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

riferimento = REFERENCE

\inizianotapdp *[...,...]* ... **\terminanotapdp**

OPT
* REFERENCE

\iniziaNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaNOTE*

OPT
* titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

riferimento = REFERENCE

\iniziaNOTE [...,...] ... *\terminaNOTE*

OPT
* REFERENCE

\inizianotext ... \terminanotext

\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode

* NAME

\iniziaoperatortext *[...]* [...] ... **\terminaoperatortext**

OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaopposite ... \terminaopposite

\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream

* NAME

\iniziaoverlay ... \terminaoverlay

\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint

\iniziaPARSEDXML *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\terminaPARSEDXML**

OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaPARSEDXML *[...,...]* ... **\terminaPARSEDXML**

OPT
* continua

\iniziapagecomment ... \terminapagecomment

```
\iniziapagefigure [...¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
                            OPT
1  FILE

2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [...¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminapagegrid
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [...¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminapagegridspan
                              OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
                  OPT
*  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...*..] ... \terminapagelayout

*  pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminapar
            OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraph [...¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaparagraph
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...*..] ... \terminaparagraphs

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...*..] ... \terminaparbuilder

*  implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminapart
              OPT             OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

172

```
\iniziaplacechemical [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaplacechemical
                         OPT              OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefigure [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaplacefigure
                        OPT             OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
                                OPT             OPT

1  SINGULAR

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiOGGETTOMOBILE [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminamettiOGGETTOMOBILE
                              OPT             OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacegraphic [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaplacegraphic
                         OPT             OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplaceintermezzo [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaplaceintermezzo
                            OPT             OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                 OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                                  OPT

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziaplacetable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaplacetable
                              OPT                OPT

1   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       =
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapositioning [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                     OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziapositive ... \terminapositive
```

```
\iniziapostponing [...] ... \terminapostponing
                   OPT

*   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaprefixtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaprefixtext
                   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto

*   FILE *
```

\iniziaprogetto .̇. ... \terminaprogetto

* FILE *

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapsh [.̇.] ... \terminapsh

* REFERENCE

\iniziapubblicazione [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT $\quad\quad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminarawsetups
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups .̇. ... \terminarawsetups

* NAME

\iniziaraw [.̇.] ... \terminaraw

* REFERENCE

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

\iniziaregime [.̇.] ... \terminaregime

* inherits: \enableregime

\iniziareusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziariga [.̇.]

* REFERENCE

\iniziarob [.̇.] ... \terminarob

* REFERENCE

\iniziarul ... \terminarul

\iniziascript [.̇.] ... \terminascript

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\iniziasection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasection
                    OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
                             OPT
1  NAME

2  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionblockenvironment [...] ... \terminasectionblockenvironment

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
                          OPT
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
                      OPT       OPT              OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaCAPOVERSO [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaCAPOVERSO
                      OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
                OPT
1  griglia

2  NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasfondo
                   OPT
*  inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
                   OPT
*  inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminasidebar
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaspecialitem
                  OPT       OPT
1   elemento

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...¹.] {...².} ... \terminaspecialitem
1   sim corse mar

2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [..*.] ... \terminaspecialitem
*   sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspeech [...,*...] ... \terminaspeech
              OPT
*   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \terminaspformula
                 OPT
*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\inizia [..*.] ... \termina
        OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE
```

```
\iniziastyle [..*.] ... \terminastyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\iniziastyle [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas
                        OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubject
                     OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
                      OPT           OPT              OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsection
                        OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
                        OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                           OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                            OPT            OPT
1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                               OPT            OPT
1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                               OPT            OPT
1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                  OPT            OPT
1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                  OPT            OPT
1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABLE [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
                   OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
                     OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEX
                 OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,...] ... \terminaTEX
               OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatables [|...|] ... \terminatables
* TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatables [...] ... \terminatables
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatabletail [...] ... \terminatabletail
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminatabletext
                        OPT         OPT
1
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatable [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatable
                            OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatable [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatable
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabulate [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatabulate
                   OPT          OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatabulatehead [...] ... \terminatabulatehead
                       OPT
* NAME
```

180

\iniziatabulatetail [...] ... \terminatabulatetail
                    OPT
* NAME

\iniziaTABULATO [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATO
                   OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziaTABULATION [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\iniziataglabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminataglabeltext
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {...².} ... \terminatesta
               OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto

\iniziatestoetichetta [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminatestoetichetta
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaETICHETTAtesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminaETICHETTAtesto
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatestoinstestazioni [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminatestoinstestazioni
                             OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode

\iniziatexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ... \terminatexdefinition
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT
1 spaces nospaces

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

\iniziatextbackground [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
                                   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

181

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
                                 OPT
* inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor

* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow

* NAME
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatitle
                    OPT              OPT
1 titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens

* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent

* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatxt ... \terminatxt
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \terminatypescript
                      OPT        OPT        OPT
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection

* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
                   OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,...] ... \terminatyping
                  OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
                       1       2 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
                           1      2 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittext [...] [...] ... \terminaunittext
                 1 OPT  2
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
                       1      2 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
                    1     2 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziausemathstyleparameter \... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
                                 *
*   CSNAME
```

```
\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
                              *
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
             *
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox
```

```
\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
                    *
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXML
                OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,...] ... \terminaXML
            OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziaxcell [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaxcell
           OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcellgroup [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
            OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...*.] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...*.] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminaxmlsetups
               OPT
1   griglia

2   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ...* ... \terminaxmlsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaxrow
          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
               OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...*.] ... \terminaxtablebody
                OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                   OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
                   OPT

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
                   OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
                   OPT

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
                   OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
               OPT

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtable
               OPT

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
               OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\inlatodestro [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] {...³}
               OPT              OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inlatosinistro [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] {...³}
                 OPT              OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
               OPT

*   BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\inmaframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargine [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT            OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmarginedestro [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT            OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmarginesinistro [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT            OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT            OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT            OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..⹀..,..] [..,..⹀..,..] {...}
              OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..⹀..,..] [..,..⹀..,..] {...}
                OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
```
* FILE

```
\input {...}
```
* FILE

```
\input ...
```
* FILE

```
\inriga {...} [...]
              OPT
1  TEXT

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                          OPT           OPT
1  FILE

2  NUMMER

3  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
```

```
\insinistra [..,..⹀..,..] [..,..⹀..,..] {...}
             OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```
* NAME

```
\installactivecharacter ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\installalingua [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {.*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\intertext {...}

* TEXT

\intorno [...]

* REFERENCE

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1 normale nessuno NAME

2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...

* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicbold

\italiccorrection

\itemtag [...,...]
         OPT
* REFERENCE

\itm [...,...]
     OPT
* REFERENCE

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\kap {...}

* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters [.¹.] {.².}
OPT
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT

\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...}
*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...}
*   NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\Lettera {...}
*   NUMMER

\Lettere {...}
*   NUMMER

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\labellanguage

\ETICHETTAlingua

\labeltexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\ETICHETTAtexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [...] [...]
                  OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\lastdigit {...}

* NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpage

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}

* NUMMER

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

`\lateluacode {...}`
* BEFEHL

`\latin`

`\layeredtext` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata` $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata` $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\lbox` $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{...\}$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\left` ...
* CHARACTER

`\leftbottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftheadtext {...}`
* KEY

`\leftlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftETICHETTAtesto {...}`

* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftorrighthbox` $\overset{1}{...}_{\text{OPT}}$ `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox` $\overset{1}{...}_{\text{OPT}}$ `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop` $\overset{1}{...}_{\text{OPT}}$ `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox` $\overset{1}{...}_{\text{OPT}}$ `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` $\overset{1}{...}_{\text{OPT}}$ `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` $\overset{1}{...}_{\text{OPT}}$ `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \\.¹.. ..². \\.³..

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \\.¹.. \csname ..². \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ..¹. \endcsname \\.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ..¹. \endcsname \csname ..². \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {..¹.} \\.²..

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty \\.*..

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {..¹.} \\.²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {..*.}

* NAME

\letgvaluerelax {..*.}

* NAME

\lettera {..*.}

* NUMMER

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon
\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\lettere {...}   * NUMMER
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash
\letterspacing [...¹.] {...²}   OPT   1 NUMMER   2 TEXT
\lettertilde
\letterunderscore
\letvalue {...¹.} \...².   1 NAME   2 CSNAME

```
\letvalueempty {...}
```

* **NAME**

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
```

* **NAME**

```
\lfence {...}
```

* **CHARACTER**

```
\lhbox {...}
```

* **CONTENT**

```
\limitatelines {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 **NUMMER**

2 **BEFEHL**

3 **TEXT**

```
\limitatetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 **TEXT**

2 **[-+]DIMENSION**

3 **BEFEHL**

```
\limitatetext {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.}
```

1 **TEXT**

2 **[-+]DIMENSION**

3 **BEFEHL**

```
\limtatefirstline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 **TEXT**

2 **DIMENSION**

3 **BEFEHL**

```
\line {...}
```

* **CONTENT**

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
```
* **inherits: \impostalineenere**

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [.¹.] {.².}
             OPT    OPT
```

1 **cima centro fondo**

2 **TEXT**

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
```
* **inherits: \impostalineenere**

\lineeriempimento $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT   OPT   OPT}

1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\lineesottili $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \impostalineesottili

\linenote $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   TEXT

\LINENOTE $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   TEXT

\linespanningtext $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

\lingua $[.\overset{*}{..}]$

*   SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale $[.\overset{*}{..}]$

*   SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\listcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
_{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\listcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\listcitation $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
_{OPT}

1

2   REFERENCE

```
\listcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
         OPT
1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  =
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  =
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listcite [.¹..] [.².]
         OPT
1
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [..1.] [..2.]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [..1.] [..,..²..,..] {..3.}
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..1.] [..,..²..,..] {..3.}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
```

* FILE

```
\logo [...¹] {...²}
       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\lomihi {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

```
\lowerbox {...¹} \²... {...³}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\lowercased {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \²...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [...¹] {...²} {...³}
          OPT
```

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

```
\lrtbbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

```
\ltop ..¹.. {..².}
   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*  FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luafunction {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\lunghezzaelenco
```

```
\MESE {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}

* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}

* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPbetex {...}

* NAME

\MPc {...}

* NAME

\MPcode {...̄¹} {...̄²}
        OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}

* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}

* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}

* NAME

\MPd {...}

* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}

* CONTENT

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}

*   FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT

1   +

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}

*   COLOR
```

`\MPoverlayanchor {...}`

* NAME

`\MPp {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpage {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpardata {...}`

* NAME

`\MPplus {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\MPpos {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\MPposset {...}`

* NAME

`\MPr {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrawvar {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\MPregion {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrest {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\MPrightskip {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrs {...}`

* NAME

```
\MPstring {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}

* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
     OPT
1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\maframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed

2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...

*  CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]

1  DIMENSION

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,...) (...,...) [...]

1  POSITION

2  POSITION

3  REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  NAME

2  riferimento  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

3  inherits: \setupmarginframed

4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT             OPT
1  riferimento  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
               OPT
1  reimposta tutti NAME

2  CONTENT
```

\markinjector [.̣.]

* NAME

\mar {.̣.}

* TEXT

\mat {.̣.}

* CONTENT

\matematica $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
$\phantom{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\math $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
$\phantom{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand {.̣.}

* NAME

\MATHCOMMAND $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {.̣.}

* TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED $[..,..\overset{\scriptscriptstyle=}{..},..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`   * CONTENT
`\mathit`
`\mathitalic`
`\mathlabellanguage`
`\mathlabeltext {...}`   * KEY
`\mathlabeltexts {...}` `{...}`   1 KEY   2 TEXT
`\mathop {...}`   * CONTENT
`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`   * CONTENT
`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`   * TEXT
`\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}` `{...}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT
`\MATHRADICAL [...]` `{...}`   OPT   1 TEXT   2 CONTENT
`\mathrm`
`\mathscript`
`\mathsl`
`\mathss`
`\mathtext {...}`   * TEXT
`\mathtextbf {...}`   * TEXT
`\mathtextbi {...}`   * TEXT

```
\mathtextbs {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mathtextit {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mathtextsl {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mathtexttf {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mathtf
```

$$\mathtriplet [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$$
$$_{\text{OPT}} \phantom{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \phantom{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \phantom{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

$$\MATHTRIPLET [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$$
$$_{\text{OPT}} \phantom{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \phantom{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \phantom{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...¹} {...²}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mathwordbf {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mathwordbi {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mathwordbs {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed

2  CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}

* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}

* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\menzione {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mese {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...,...] [..,..=².....]
                        OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [.¹.] [..,..=².....]
                                OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=*.....]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,...]
                  OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiingriglia [.¹.] {.².}
                   OPT
1

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,...] {.².}
                     OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mettilegenda [..,..=¹.....] {.².} {.³.}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..=*.....]
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..=*.....]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [.¹.] [..,..=².....]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTRO [..,..=*.....]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettisegnalibro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT          OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   ABSCHNITT LISTE

3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula [...,...]
                       OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\middle ..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ..  {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
          OPT

* BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
            1      2

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
                 1      2

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
            1      2

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
                  1      2

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
                1      2

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
                 1      2

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
                    1      2

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
         1      2

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
                  1      2

1  FILE

2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monobold
```

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`
* NUMMER

`\monthshort {...}`
* NUMMER

`\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,...]`
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostracolore [...]`
* COLOR

`\mostracornice` $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ _{OPT} _{OPT}
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

`\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]`
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostragriglia` $[...,^*_{...}]$ _{OPT}
* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori` $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ _{OPT}
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni` $[...,^*_{...}]$ _{OPT}
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\mostralyout` $[...,^*_{...}]$ _{OPT}
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup` $[.^*.]$ _{OPT}
* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

`\mostrasetsimboli [...]`
* NAME

`\mostrastampa` $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ $[..,..^3_{..,..}]$ _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

\mostratavolozza [...] [...,²,...]
                OPT

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrel {...} {...}
       OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtext {...}

* CONTENT

\mtriplerel {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

```
\Numeri {.*.}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\Numeriromani {.*.}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\namedheadnumber {.*.}
```

*   ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {.*.}
```

*   ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureuservariable {.¹.} {.².}
```

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

```
\namedstructurevariable {.¹.} {.².}
```

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 + -

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalwd ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\negatecolorbox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\negated {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
```

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable *...

* CSNAME

\newcounter *...

* CSNAME

\newevery *1... *2...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}

* NAME

\newsignal *...

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [..*..]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

successivoPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpage

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nientelineecimafondo

\nientelineintestazionepdp

\nientespazio

\nihongo

\nobar {...}

* CONTENT

\nocap {...}

* TEXT

\nocitation [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {...}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \.¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\nop ... \\
* TEXT

\nop

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\normalizetextdepth {....} {....} {....}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {....} {....} {....}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {....} {....} {....}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {....} {....} {....}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [....] [....]
        OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notapdp [...,...] {....}
           OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\notapdp [..,..=..,..]

*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {....}
         OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]

*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\notesymbol [....] [....]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

\notragged

\ntimes {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}

* DIMENSION

\numeri {...}

* NUMMER

\numeriromani {...}

* NUMMER

\numeroformula [...,*...]
            OPT

* REFERENCE

\numeropagina

\numeropaginacompleto

\numerotesta [...] [...]
                    OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\numerotestacorrente

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...}

* CONTENT

\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffset

2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
                OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\onedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\operatorlanguage
```

```
\operatortext {...}

* KEY
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {³...} {⁴...}
                                    OPT

1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector

2  stile   =
   colore  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {³...} {⁴...}
                                    OPT

1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer

2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {¹...} {²...}

1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]

* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]

* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]

* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

\overlayfigure {...}

* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [..¹..] [..²..]

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overloaderror

\overparent {...}

* TEXT

\overparenttext {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {...}

* TEXT

\overrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overset {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\overstrike {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\overstrikes {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\PAROLA {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\PAROLE {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\Parola {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\Parole {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\PDFcolor {...}
```

* NAME

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\PointsToReal {...¹} \.².
```

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \.².
```

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
```

*   DIMENSION

```
\pagearea [...¹] [...²] [...³]
              OPT    OPT
```

1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2   testo margine bordo

3   sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

```
\pagebreak [...,*...]
              OPT
```

*   NAME

```
\pagefigure [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
```

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\pageinjection [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT            OPT
```

1   inherits: \setuppageinjection

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\pagestaterealpage {...¹} {...²}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

```
\pagina [...,*...]
           OPT
```

*   inherits: \pagebreak

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

\paroladestra $[.^1_{OPT}.]$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 destra DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

\parolainmargine $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$ $\{.^3..\}$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\part $[...,^1_{OPT}...]$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\pdfactualtext $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\ped {...}

* CONTENT

\pedap $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
    OPT

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\BASSO {...}

* CONTENT

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\perlungo {...}

* NAME

\permitcaretescape

`\permitcircumflexescape`

`\permitspacesbetweengroups`

`\persiandecimals {...}`   * **NUMMER**

`\persiannumerals {...}`   * **NUMMER**

`\phantom {...}`   * **CONTENT**

`\phantombox [..,..=..,..]`
 	
 * ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`   1 BEFEHL   2 BEFEHL   3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]`   OPT   OPT   1 NAME   2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placechemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}`   OPT   OPT   1   2 REFERENCE   3 TEXT   4 CONTENT

`\placecitation [...]`   * **REFERENCE**

`\placecomments`

`\placecontent [..,..=..,..]`   OPT   * inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`   * **CONTENT**

```
\placefigure [...,...¹] [...,...²] {...³.} {...⁴.}
              OPT        OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [..¹.] [...,...²] [...,...³] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
                    OPT        OPT

1   SINGULAR

2

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [..¹.] [...,...²] [...,...³] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
                             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT
```

```
\mettiOGGETTOMOBILE [...,...¹] [...,...²] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                              OPT        OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

```
\placegraphic [...,...¹] [...,...²] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                       OPT        OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeindex [..,..=*..,..]
                   OPT
*   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\placeinitial [..*.]
                  OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\placeintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT        OPT

1

2    REFERENCE

3    TEXT

4    CONTENT
```

```
\placelayer [...]

*    NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                              OPT              OPT

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setuplayer

3    inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4    TEXT

5    CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT

*    inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT

*    inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

*    inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

*    inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT

*    inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT

*    inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

*    inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT

1    SINGULAR

2    inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

*    inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT
1  SINGULAR

2  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..*=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelocalnotes [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] {..³..}
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupplacement

3  CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..¹=..,..] {..²..}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \setupplacement

2  CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...¹,...] {..²..}
                          OPT
1  + - REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...¹,...] [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] {..³..} {..⁴..}
                                OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

3  CONTENT

4  TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
                        OPT
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox

2  CONTENT

3  TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..¹..] [..²..]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\placetable [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³..} {..⁴..}
                 OPT          OPT
1
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\popattribute \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {..¹..} {..²..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\posizionanumerotesta [..*..]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizionatestotesta [..*..]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizione [..,..=..,..] (...,2...) {..3..}
           OPT
1  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

2  POSITION

3  CONTENT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [..1..] [..2..]
1  NAME

2  FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prefixlanguage
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prendibuffer [...]
               OPT
* BUFFER
```

\prendiBUFFER

```
\prendimarcatura [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  pagina NAME

3
```

```
\prependetoks ..1.. \to \..2..
1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1  NAME

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
```
1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
```
1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
```
* inherits: \setupdocument

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
```
* NAME

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetETICHETTAtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presettaglabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                        OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {..¹..} \..²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..¹..] [..²..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..¹..] [..,..⇒²..,..]

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..¹..] [..,..⇒²..,..]

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY
```

`\processassignlist [...,...] \...`

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \...`

1   KEY = VALUE

2   CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \...`

1   KEY = VALUE

2   CSNAME

`\processbetween {...} \...`

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...`

*   CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents {...}`

*   COLOR

`\processcommacommand [...,...] \...`

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

`\processcommalist [...,...] \...`

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \...`

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

`\processcontent {...} \...`

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

`\processfile {...}`

*   FILE

`\processfilemany {...}`

*   FILE

`\processfilenone {...}`

*   FILE

```
\processfileonce {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {.¹.} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {.¹.} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [.*.]
                           OPT

* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,*...]
                    OPT

* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,¹...] \.².

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                  OPT

*   BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                1      2      3      4      5

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
                *

*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                     OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
              1      2      3      4

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
           *

*   FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
          *

*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              1         2          3
             OPT       OPT

1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2   inherits: \setupprofile

3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
                  1     2
                      OPT

1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...]
           *

*   FILE
```

```
\progetto ...
          *

*   FILE
```

```
\programma [...]
            *

*   NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\psh [.¹.] .².. \\

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [..,..�¹..,..] {.².} [.³.]
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..¹..,..] {.².} [.³.]
           OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [..,..¹..,..] [...,²...]
                        OPT
1   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

2   pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [.ᵃ.]
          OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\punti [..,..ᵃ..,..]
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupperiods
```

\purenumber {...}

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \...

* CSNAME

\pushbar [...] ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore

* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \...

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [...]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream [...]
          OPT

* NAME

\pushpath [...] ... \poppath

* FILE

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix

*

\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo

* NAME

245

\pushsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
            OPT
* NUMMER

\qualcheriga [...]

* REFERENCE

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}

* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \... {...}

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}

* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\ran {...}

* TEXT

```
\rawcounter [...¹.] [...².]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
*   inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...¹.] [..,..=>²..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\raw [..¹..] ..².. \\
```

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\rbox ..¹.. {..².}
        OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
```

1   FILE

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readsetfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
```

1   FILE

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\readsysfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readtexfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                     OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...¹.] [...².]
                                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².]
                                 OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...¹.] [...².]

1   SINGULAR

2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...¹.] [...².]

1   SINGULAR

2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTRO [...¹.] [..+...²+..]
             OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX
```

```
\REGISTRO [...¹.] {...².} [..+...³+..]
             OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [...¹.] [...².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

`\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

*   NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \²...`

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]`

*   NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ...¹ \from ...² \to \³...`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

`\removetoks ...¹ \from \²...`

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [...]`

*   NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

*   NAME

`\replaceincommalist \¹... {...²}`

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

\replaceword [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rescan {..¹..}

* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [..¹..]

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {..¹..}

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [..¹..]

* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [..¹..]

* NAME

\resetcounter [..¹..] [..²..]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

```
\resetflag {...}
```

* **NAME**

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [....]
                         OPT
```

1 **NAME**

2 **FONT**

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [...]
```

* **NAME**

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
```

* **NAME**

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [...]
```

* **NAME**

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...]
```

* **NAME**

```
\resetmarker [...]
```

* **NAME**

```
\resetmode {...}
```

* **NAME**

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [...] [...,...]
                        OPT
```

1 **NAME**

2 **NAME tutti**

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \...
```

* **CSNAME**

\resetprofile

\resetreference [...̇..]

*   NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...̇..]

*   NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...̇..]

*   SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...̇..}

*   NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...̇..]

*   SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...̇..]

*   SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...̇..}

*   NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {...̇..}

*   BEFEHL

\restartcounter [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

`\restorebox {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {...}` `{..,..=..,..}`

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic {...}` `{..,..=..,..}`

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rif [...]` `[...]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\riferimento [...,...]` `{...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\riferimentopagina [...,...]`

* REFERENCE

`\riferimentotesto [...,...]` `{...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\riflessione {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rigariempimento [..,..⁼..,..]
```

* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento

```
\right ..*.
```

* CHARACTER

```
\rightbottombox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rightbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\righthbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rightheadtext {...}
```

* KEY

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
```

* KEY

```
\rightETICHETTAtesto {...}
```

* KEY

```
\rightline {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
```

* KEY

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...¹} {...²}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ..¹. {...²}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\righttoleftvbox ...¹... {...²...}
         OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\righttoleftvtop ...¹... {...²...}
         OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\righttopbox {...*...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rigovuoto [...,*...,...]
         OPT
```
* inherits: \vspacing

```
\rlap {...*...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...¹...} \...²..
```
1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...¹...} {...²...}
```
1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...¹...} {...²...}
```
1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\robustpretocommalist {...¹...} \...²..
```
1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\rob [...¹..] ...²... \\
```
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\rollbutton [...¹..] [..,..²⩵..,..] ...³... [...⁴..]
         OPT          OPT
```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

```
\rollbutton [..,..¹⩵..,..] ...²... [...³..]
```
1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ¹... {²...}
    OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ¹... {²...}
      OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ¹... {²...}
       OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ¹... {²...}
      OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ¹... {²...}
       OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ¹... {²...}
      OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ¹... {²...}
       OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ¹... {²...}
      OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rul ... \\
*  TEXT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
          OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\ruota [..,..⁼..,..] {²...}
     OPT
1  inherits: \impostarotazione
2  CONTENT
```

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹.} \...²

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹.} \...²

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {...*.}

* TEXT

\safechar {...*.}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansbold

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME
  type   = bib lua xml
  file   = FILE
  criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
             SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

\savebuffer [...,¹...] [...².]

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

\savebuffer [..,..=⁼..,..]

* elenco = NAME
  file   = FILE
  prefisso = si no

\savecolore ... \restorecolore

\savecounter [...*.]

* NAME

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3     4

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
        1         2          3
        OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupscale

3   CONTENT
```

```
\schermo [...,...]
              *
            OPT
*   inherits: \pagina
```

\SCRIPT

```
\scrividentroelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      1         2          3
                                OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                  1         2          3     4
                            OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco

3   NUMMER

4   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3     4     5

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\section [...,...] {...}
            OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\CAPOVERSO [...,...] {...}
              OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\CAPOVERSO [...,...] {...} {...}
              OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\CAPOVERSO [..,..=..,..]

*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\seeindex [...¹.] [..+...²+..] {...³.}
          OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTRO [...¹.] [..+...²+..] {...³.}
              OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...¹.] {...².}
            OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\select {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.}
                OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   + -

3   criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

`\setboxllx ...` `1` `{....}` `2`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly ...` `1` `{....}` `2`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]` `*`

* reimposta NAME

`\setbuffer [...]` `*` `... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable \...` `*`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {....}` `1` `{....}` `2`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]` `*`

* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]` `*`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]` `*`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]` `*`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]` `*`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {....}` `*`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [...]` `1` `[..,..=..,..]` `2` `{....}` `3`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodel [...]` `*`

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

```
\setcounter [...¹.] [....²..] [...³.]
              OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...¹.] [....²..] [...³.]
                OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...¹.] [....²..] [..,..=³..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

*  reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]

*  NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...¹.} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...¹.} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...¹.} {...²}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...¹.} {...²}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...¹.] [....²..] [...³.]
                       OPT
1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline schermo mixed
```

264

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
```

* NAME

```
\setflag {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setfont ...
```

* FONT

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setfontfeature {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setfontsolution [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setgvariables [...] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                              OPT

* NAME reimposta

\setinitial [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* nascosto NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   titolo NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1   NAME

2   auto embed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]

*   reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   sinistra destra pari dispari

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   allinea    =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
    stile      =
    colore     =  COLOR

4   TEXT
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
                 OPT
* [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.².} {..,..³..,..}
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [.¹.] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [.¹.] {.².}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT

1   c       = NUMMER
    r       = NUMMER
    opzione = nessuno

2   CONTENT
```

`\setpagereference {...} {...,...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...] [...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setprofile [...]
```

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

```
\setrandomseed {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
```

1 NAME

2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreplacement [...]
```

* reimposta NAME

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\setscript [...]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]

*   n        = NUMMER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    distanza = DIMENSION
    righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                                     OPT

1   NAME

2   etichetta   = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      = TEXT
    keys:2      = TEXT
    keys:3      = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

\settext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                     OPT   OPT

1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2   testo margine bordo

3   sinistra centro destra

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\setupattachment  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend  [..,..=..,..]

*  export  = si FILE
   xhtml   = FILE
   file    = FILE
   intent  = NAME
   spazio  = si no
   xmpfile = FILE
   format  = version implicito NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   opzione = sempre mai
   profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  colore         = COLOR
   continua       = si no tutti
   vuoto          = si no
   unita          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   metodo         = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   sinistra       = TEXT
   destra         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding  [..,..=..,..]

*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata   = si no
   pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark  [..,..=..,..]

*  forza             = si no
   numero            = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter     = BEFEHL
   numberstopper     = BEFEHL
   numbersegments    =
   sectionblock      = si no
```

274

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
               OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  stato       =  inizia termina
   dataset     =  NAME
   field       =  keyword range numeropagina autore
   register    =  NAME
   metodo      =  once
   alternativa =  normalshort invertedshort
   stile       =
   colore      =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  statotesto    =  inizia termina
   statopagina   =  inizia termina
   separatore    =  BEFEHL
   criterio      =  precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   specification =  NAME
   titolo        =  TEXT
   prima         =  BEFEHL
   dopo          =  BEFEHL
   dataset       =  NAME
   metodo        =  dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype      =  short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti        =  si no
   group         =  NAME
   numerazione   =  si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
           OPT

1  NAME

2  specification    =  implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset          =  implicito NAME
   comando          =  \...##1
   sinistra         =  BEFEHL
   destra           =  BEFEHL
   authorconversion =  normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit        =  NUMMER
   etaldisplay      =  NUMMER
   etaloption       =  ultimo
   stopper          =  initials
   interazione      =  inizia termina tutti
   alternativa      =
   sorttype         =  normale invertito
   compress         =  si no
   implicito        =  implicito NAME
   stile            =
   colore           =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  stato         = inizia termina
   stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile         =
   colore        = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa   = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  fattore  = max NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  sinistra   = NUMMER
   destra     = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  strut         = inherits: \value-strut
   ampiezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala         = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione     = NUMMER
   symallinea    = auto
   asse          = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   unita         = DIMENSION
   fattore       = NUMMER
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione    = piccolo medio grande
   stile         =
   colore        = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x         = DIMENSION
   y         = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   luogo     =
   stato     = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,²...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME

2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua    = si no
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  stile       =
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupcounter [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME

2 inizia              = NUMMER
  counter             = NAME
  metodo              = pagina
  stato               = inizia termina
  modo                = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso            = si no
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       =
  prefixstopper       =
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      =
  numberorder         = invertito
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       =
  numberstopper       =
  numbersegments      =
  type                = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio            = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector     =
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=..,..]

* attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   language         = SPRACHE
   metodo           = font
   ripeti           = si no
   luogo            = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   centro           = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   nextleft         = BEFEHL
   nextright        = BEFEHL
   spazioprima      = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro  =
   marginedestro    =
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo =
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stilesimbolo     =
   coloresimbolo    = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione       = si no xml
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          =
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       =
   coloretesta      = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]

*  bidi   = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo = uno due implicito
   fences = si no
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]

*  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  metodo       = nessuno comando
   dilata       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      =
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento    = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione       = si no xml
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          =
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       =
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..⁼..,..]

*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..⁼..,..]

*  allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   alternativa = html div
   properties  = si no
   hyphen      = si no
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina        = NUMMER
   oggetto       = si no
   prefisso      = TEXT
   metodo        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli     = si no
   anteprima     = si no
   mask          = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMMER
   colore        = COLOR
   arguments     = CD:STRING
   ripeti        = si no
   fattore       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   scala         = NUMMER
   xscale        = NUMMER
   yscale        = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   righe         = NUMMER
   luogo         = locale globale implicito
   directory     = PATH
   opzione       = test cornice vuoto
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = si no
   sfondo        = colore foreground NAME
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   cornici       = attivo disattivo
   interazione   = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto     = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione    = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   display       = FILE
   conversione   = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER
   transform     = auto nessuno TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*  opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  inizia              = NUMMER
   stile               =
   colore              = COLOR
   type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values              = TEXT
   implicito           = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   altezza             = DIMENSION
   profondita          = DIMENSION
   allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n                   = NUMMER
   simbolo             = NAME
   fieldlayer          = NAME
   opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                         auto
   clickdentro         = REFERENCE
   clickfuori          = REFERENCE
   entraregione        = REFERENCE
   esciregione         = REFERENCE
   dopotasto           = REFERENCE
   format              = REFERENCE
   verifica            = REFERENCE
   calcola             = REFERENCE
   focusin             = REFERENCE
   focusout            = REFERENCE
   openpage            = REFERENCE
   closepage           = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME

2  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfiller [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita      = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         =
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicito riga parola
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  statopagina = inizia termina
   comando     = \...##1
   margine     = pagina
   scala       = NUMMER
   carta       = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  suffix        = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper = BEFEHL
   luogo         = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                   marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                   implicito
   comando       = \...##1
   comandonumero = \...##1
   comandotesto  = \...##1
   spazioprima   = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   tra           = BEFEHL
   stile         =
   colore        = COLOR
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   numero        = si no nessuno
   group         = TEXT
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza      = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin   = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME

2  vector  = NAME
   fattore = NUMMER
   dilata  = NUMMER
   shrink  = NUMMER
   passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME

2  vector   = NAME
   fattore  = NUMMER
   sinistra = NUMMER
   destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]

*  language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metodo    = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
   criterio  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  luogo           = sinistra destra
   allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   strut           = si no
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo      = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   colore          = COLOR
   stilenumero     =
   colorenumero    = COLOR
   opzione         = centro
   margine         =
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   alternativa     = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo =
   griglia         = inherits: \snaptogrid
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   leftoffser    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra           = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   interno            = BEFEHL
   luogo              = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile              =
   colore             = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa   = orizzontale verticale
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME

2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stile    =
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME

2 comando = si no
  stile   =
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..≡..,..]

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME

2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  campione   = TEXT
  testo      = TEXT
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
  stiletesta =
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
             OPT
1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME

2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  prima    = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = riga DIMENSION
  stile    =
  colore   = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  testo    = TEXT
  luogo    = margine testo
  metodo   = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

* testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]
       OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
  lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
  cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

4 prima   = BEFEHL
 dopo   = BEFEHL
 tra   = BEFEHL
 primaditesta = BEFEHL
 dopotesta   = BEFEHL
 testosinistro = BEFEHL
 testodestro   = BEFEHL
 sinistra   = BEFEHL
 destra   = BEFEHL
 fattore   = NUMMER
 passo   = DIMENSION
 ampiezza   = DIMENSION
 distanza   = DIMENSION
 margine   =
 marginesinistro =
 marginedestro =
 allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 rientro   =
 inizia   = NUMMER
 symallinea   = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
 simbolo   = NAME
 n   = NUMMER
 rientrasuccessivo =
 interno   = BEFEHL
 comando   = CSNAME
 elementi   = NUMMER
 ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
 itemalign   =
 alignsymbol   = si no
 distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
 mettistopper   = si no
 stile   =
 colore   = COLOR
 stiletesta   =
 coloretesta   = COLOR
 stilemarcatura =
 coloremarcatura = COLOR
 stilesimbolo   =
 coloresimbolo = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   primaditesta     = BEFEHL
   dopotesta        = BEFEHL
   testosinistro    = BEFEHL
   testodestro      = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   fattore          = NUMMER
   passo            = DIMENSION
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   opzione          = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                      almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                      invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                      NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine          =
   marginesinistro  =
   marginedestro    =
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          =
   inizia           = NUMMER
   symallinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo          = NAME
   n                = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo =
   interno          = BEFEHL
   comando          = CSNAME
   elementi         = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign        =
   alignsymbol      = si no
   distanzatesto    = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper     = si no
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       =
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   stilemarcatura   =
   coloremarcatura  = COLOR
   stilesimbolo     =
   coloresimbolo    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     =
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         =
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      =
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione     = test
   pagina      = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   region      = NAME
   rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione   = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset     = max DIMENSION
   voffset     = max DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo       = griglia
   riga        = NUMMER
   colonna     = NUMMER
   direzione   = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia = si no
   metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti      = si
   preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  stile   =
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                           OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2  testo margine bordo

3  stato            = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   strut            = si no
   n                = NUMMER
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra    =
   stiledestra      =
   coloresinistra   = COLOR
   coloredestra     = COLOR
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra   = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  compress         = si no
   compressmethod   = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT   OPT
1  r c

2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER

3  righe          = adatta NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   dilata         = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra      = NUMMER
   n              = NUMMER
   ripeti         = si no
   nx             = NUMMER
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo         = colore
   coloresfondo   = COLOR
   xheight        = max DIMENSION
   xdepth         = max DIMENSION
   stile          =
   colore         = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   comando        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   dilata         = DIMENSION
   filler         = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*..,..]

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                                OPT
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT

1  NAME

2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  up     = DIMENSION
   down   = DIMENSION
   stile  =
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..*..,..]

*  colore = locale globale
   mpy    = FILE
```

289

```
\setupMPinstance [...,,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  format        = metafun mpost
   initializations = si no
   setups        = NAME
   stiletesto    =
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   extensions    = si no
   metodo        = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  stato    = inizia termina
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
   cima     = BEFEHL
   fondo    = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  strut       =
   comando     = \...##1
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor      = region testo
   luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category    = implicito bordo
   scope       = locale globale
   opzione     = testo capoverso
   margine     = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   riga        = NUMMER
   stack       = si continua
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  n        = NUMMER
   m        = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   strut         = si no
   stile         =
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  openup          = si no
   setsimboli      = NAME
   functionstyle   =
   compact         = si no
   allinea         = l2r r2l
   bidi            = si no
   sygreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation = si no tutti
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto      =
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   functioncolor   =
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative = LISTE
   implicito       = normale corsivo
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  comando   = si no
   sinistra  = NUMMER
   centro    = NUMMER
   destra    = NUMMER
   mathstyle =
   colore    = COLOR
   stato     = auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  distanzacima  = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo = DIMENSION
   margine       = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   strut         = si no math tight
   alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
   linea         = si no auto
   sinistra      = NUMMER
   destra        = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   mathstyle     =
   distanza      = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   strut    = si no NUMMER
   allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile    =
   distanza = DIMENSION
   luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa = mp
   colore      = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore      = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   altezzamin    = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normale
   luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut         = si no
   alternativa   = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normale invertito
   mathlimits    = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  griglia      = inherits: \setupgrid
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo       = otr box
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   passo        = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups       = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
   alternativa  = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  FILE

2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE
```

293

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo          = si no
    numero          = si no
    type            = note
    comandonumero   = \...##1
    distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
    stiletitolo     =
    coloretitolo    = COLOR
    titlecommand    = \...##1
    titleleft       = BEFEHL
    titleright      = BEFEHL
    sinistra        = BEFEHL
    destra          = BEFEHL
    simbolo         = BEFEHL
    starter         = BEFEHL
    stopper         = BEFEHL
    accoppiamento   = NAME
    counter         = NAME
    livello         = NUMMER
    testo           = TEXT
    headcommand     = \...##1
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    tra             = BEFEHL
    alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
    display         = si no
    rientrasuccessivo =
    ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
    sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     = BEFEHL
    closecommand    = \...##1
    espansione      = si no xml
    campione        = TEXT
    margine         =
    stile           =
    colore          = COLOR
    stiletesta      =
    coloretesta     = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME

2  interazione    = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   comandotesto   = \...##1
   indicatore     = si no
   separatoretesto = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linea          = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa         = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore        = NUMMER
   luogo          = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo     = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   interlinea     = NAME
   capoverso      = si no
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = cd.command
   tra            = BEFEHL
   scope          = pagina
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   continua       = si no
   alternativa    = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio       = pagina
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto     =
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   anchor         = successivo
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*  x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
   offsetcima      = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
   metodo          = fisso
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita      = DIMENSION
   luogo           =
```

```
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   righe   = NUMMER
    offset  = DIMENSION
    metodo  = 0 1 2 3
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    tra     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    nsinistra   = NUMMER
    ndestra     = NUMMER
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION auto
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    righe       = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax  = DIMENSION
    direzione   = normale invertito
    pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   stato       = inizia termina ripeti
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    stile       =
    colore      = COLOR
    clipoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   n       = NUMMER
    stile   =
    colore  = COLOR
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME

2  stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
   attesa     = si no
   alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   n          = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                        OPT
1  NAME

2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  pagina carta

2  NAME

3  NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..⁼..,..]

*  attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   luogo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   fonttesto  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..⁼..,..]

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..⁼..,..]

*  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  stile   =
   colore  = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,¹...,...] [..²..]

1  reimposta ogni primo successivo

2  BEFEHL
```

297

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1       2          3

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  setups  = NAME
   inizia  = NUMMER
   n       = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]

*  n        = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT           2

1  NAME

2  prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   griglia             = inherits: \snaptogrid
   correzioneriga      = attivo disattivo
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   margine             = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*  stile     =
   colore    = COLOR
   n         = NUMMER
   min       = NUMMER
   max       = NUMMER
   testo     = TEXT
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT          2

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT           2

1  NAME

2  stato    = inizia termina
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   comando  = \...##1
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT           2

1  NAME

2  altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   fattore    = NUMMER
   righe      = NUMMER
   metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

298

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   etichetta = * NAME
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    type      =
    setups    = NAME
    autocase  = si no
    testo     = TEXT
    stile     =
    colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT
1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicito

3   prefisso            = si no
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       =
    prefixstopper       =
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      =
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       =
    numberstopper       =
    numbersegments      =
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconnector     =
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   azioneapripagina   = REFERENCE
    azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   scala       = NUMMER
    xscale      = NUMMER
    yscale      = NUMMER
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    altezza     = DIMENSION
    profondita  = si no
    righe       = NUMMER
    fattore     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    hfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    wfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax  = DIMENSION
    s           = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    equalwidth  = DIMENSION
    equalheight = DIMENSION
    griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato = NAME
   features    = auto
```

```
\setupselector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  continua = si no
   unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   = NUMMER
   dy       = NUMMER
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  spessorelinea         = DIMENSION
   colorelinea           = COLOR
   alternativa           = NUMMER
   offsetcima            = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo           = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello               = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.¹.]
               OPT
*
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  metodo = comando
   stile  =
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  rientrasuccessivo =
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setups {...,*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
             OPT         OPT

1   r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2   primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras                  = BEFEHL
    sinistra                = BEFEHL
    destra                  = BEFEHL
    coloretesta             = COLOR
    stiletesta              =
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne         = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
    setups                  = NAME
    ampiezzatesto           = DIMENSION locale
    separa                  = si no ripeti auto
    intestazione            = ripeti
    opzione                 = dilata tight
    prima                   = BEFEHL
    dopo                    = BEFEHL
    stessapagina            = prima dopo entrambi
    spaceinbetween          = inherits: \rigovuoto
    splitoffset             = DIMENSION
    allineacarattere        = si no
    carattereallineamento   = TEXT
    distanza                = DIMENSION
    colore                  = COLOR
    stile                   =
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   format       = TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    allinea      = sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea        = riga normale
    colorelinea  = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro      = si no
    separa       = si no ripeti auto
    unita        = DIMENSION
    margine      = DIMENSION
    interno      = BEFEHL
    EQ           = BEFEHL
    intestazione = si ripeti testo
    cornice      = attivo disattivo
    titolo       = TEXT
    keeptogether = si no
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..⁼..,..]

*   stato  = inizia termina
    metodo = auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

$\setuptextbackground$ $[...,^1,...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

```
2   stato         = inizia termina
    luogo         = testo capoverso nessuno
    alternativa   = NUMMER
    mp            = NAME
    metodo        = NAME
    sfondo        = colore
    coloresfondo  = COLOR
    angolo        = rettangolare rotondo
    livello       = NUMMER
    offsetsfondo  = DIMENSION
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    dash          = NUMMER
    raggio        = DIMENSION
    cornice       = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    offsetcornice = DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro =
    offsetdestro  =
    offsetcima    = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    offsetfondo   = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    stile         =
    colore        = COLOR
```

$\setuptextflow$ $[...,^1,...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

```
2   ampiezza = DIMENSION
    stile    =
    colore   = COLOR
```

$\setuptooltip$ $[...,^1,...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

```
2   luogo = sinistra centro destra
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

$\setupunit$ $[...,^1,...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

```
2   metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
    language    = SPRACHE
    alternativa = testo matematica
    order       = invertito normale
    separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
    spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
    stile       =
    colore      = COLOR
```

$\setupunittext$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

$\setupuserpagenumber$ $[..,..^*..,..]$

```
*   viewerprefix = TEXT
    stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

$\setupversion$ $[.^*.]$

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..≐..,..]

* titolo     = TEXT
  stato      = inizia termina
  export     = si no
  stampabile = si no
  scope      = locale globale
  metodo     = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*...]
                   OPT
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²

1 CONTENT

2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..≐..,..]

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,¹...] [..,..≐²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME

2 ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto              = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto           = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
  intestazione           = ripeti
  piedipagina            = ripeti
  spessorelinea          = DIMENSION
  separa                 = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  stessapagina           = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
              OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT

* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                           OPT

* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT

* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                                OPT

* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT

* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                          OPT

* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

* rotazione     = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                   OPT

* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                          OPT

* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                   OPT

* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [..?..]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [..?..]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [..?..]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [..?..]

*   NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [..¹..] [...,²...]
                      OPT
1   FONT

2   NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

```
\showfontparameters
```

```
\showfontstrip [...,*...]

*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
                     OPT          OPT          OPT          OPT
1   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs

4   tutti NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphs
```

`\showgridsnapping`

`\showhelp {...}` `[...]`
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE

`\showhyphenationtrace` `[...]` `[...]`   _{OPT}
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT

`\showhyphens {...}`
*   TEXT

`\showinjector` `[...,...]`   _{OPT}
*   NAME

`\showjustification`

`\showkerning {...}`
*   TEXT

`\showlayoutcomponents`

`\showligature {...}`
*   TEXT

`\showligatures [...]`
*   FONT

`\showlogcategories`

`\showmargins`

`\showmessage {...}` `{...}` `{...,...}`
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT

`\showminimalbaseline`

`\shownextbox \...` `{...}`
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT

\showparentchain \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [.ᵗ.]

* NAME

\showtimer {.ᵗ.}

* TEXT

\showtokens [.ᵗ.]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {.ᵗ.}

* NAME

\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {...,³...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\simbolo [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

\simbolo {.ᵗ.}

* NAME

\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {....} {....} {....}
```

1   DIMENSION

2

3   CONTENT

```
\simplegroupedcommand {....} {....}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

```
\simplereversealignedbox {....} {....} {....}
```

1   DIMENSION

2

3   CONTENT

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {....} {....} {....} {....}
```

1   DIMENSION

2

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

```
\sim {....}
```

*   TEXT

```
\singalcharacteralign {....} {....}
```

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {....} {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

```
\slanted
```

```
\slantedbold
```

```
\slicepages [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT            OPT

1   FILE

2   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER

3   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\small
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallbold
```

```
\smallbolditalic
```

```
\smallboldslanted
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallitalicbold
```

```
\smallnormal
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smallslanted
```

```
\smallslantedbold
```

```
\smalltype
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
       OPT
1  w h d t b

2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {....}
             OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {....}
             OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
            OPT
1

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
            OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
1  ABSCHNITT

2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
*  alternativa  =  orizzontale verticale
   ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
   altezza      =  DIMENSION
   n            =  NUMMER
   m            =  NUMMER
```

`\somelocalfloat`

```
\somenamedheadnumber {....} {....}
1  ABSCHNITT

2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   REFERENCE

\SORTING [...] {...}
    OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\spanishNumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\spazifissi

\spazio

\spaziofisso

\speech {...}

*   CONTENT

\spessoreriga

\spezzaoggettomobile [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
             OPT

1   inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT

\splitdfrac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

*   FILE

\splitfrac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens $\overset{1}{...}$ \from $\overset{2}{...}$ \to \\$\overset{3}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring $\overset{1}{...}$ \at $\overset{2}{...}$ \to \\$\overset{3}{...}$ \and \\$\overset{4}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox $\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt $[\overset{1}{...}]\underset{OPT}{}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackcampi $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{OPT}{...,\overset{2}{...},...}]$ $[..,..\underset{OPT}{\overset{3}{=}}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stackrel $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\startlinenote $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

iniziaLINENOTE $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startregister [....] [....] [....] [....] [..+...+..]
                 1      2      3      4
                           OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  TEXT

4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5  INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\startstructurepageregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              1      2          3              4
                                                             OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3  etichetta  = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
```

4 KEY = VALUE

```
\stirato [..,..=..,..] {...}
              1          2
           OPT
```

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

```
\stoplinenote [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\stopregister [....] [....]
               1      2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\stopstructurepageregister [....] [....]
                            1      2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
                             1     2
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
                             1     2
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ...¹. \from ...². \to \.³..

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.*...

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...*.

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...*.}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...*.}

* KEY

\structurevariable {...*.}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...*.}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\styleinstance [...*.]

* NAME

\STYLE {...*.}

* TEXT

```
\style [..¹.] {..².}

1   NAME FONT

2   TEXT
```

```
\style [..,..⁼..,..] {..².}

1   inherits: \setupstyle

2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,¹...] {..².}
          OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsection [...,¹...] {..².}
             OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsentence {..*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..¹.} {..².} \...³

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\subsubject [...,¹...] {..².}
            OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².}
                OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².}
                OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².}
                   OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².}
                   OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                         OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                         OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\sub
```

```
\swapcounts \... \...
              1      2
1  CSNAME

2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \... \...
              1      2
1  CSNAME

2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \... \...
              1      2
1  CSNAME

2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
                            OPT
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [..˙.]

*  NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [..˙.]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                                    OPT

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  NUMMER

3  mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,˙...]

*  NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {..˙.}

*
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}
           OPT

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1  FILE

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1  FILE

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1  FILE

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {..˙.}

*  NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

\taglabeltext {...}

* KEY

\tbinom {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {...}

* CONTENT

\tequal {...} {...}
$\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\terminariga [...]

* REFERENCE

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

```
\testa ... \par
```

*   TEXT

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
                    OPT
```

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\testfeatureonce {...}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\testoetichetta {...}
```

*   KEY

```
\ETICHETTAtesto {...}
```

*   KEY

```
\testoinmargine [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT
```

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

```
\testoinstestazioni {...}
```

*   KEY

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
```

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\testonotapdp [..,..=..,..]
```

*   titolo   = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    elenco   = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE

```
\testoriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT         OPT    OPT
```

1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\testpage [..¹.] [..².]
            OPT
1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [..¹.] [..².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [..¹.] [..².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*.]

* NAME
```

```
\tex {...*}

* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...*}

* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...*}

* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...*}

* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..².]
                            OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcitation [..¹.] [..².]
                  OPT
1

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
          OPT

1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  =
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  =
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT

1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\tfrac {.¹.} {.².}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\thai
```

```
\thainumerals {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}

*  TEXT
```

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {.^1.} {.^2.}`
          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                           OPT
1  NAME

2  + -
```

```
\tightlayer [..]
*  NAME
```

```
\tilde {..}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\titoloinmargine [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
1  riferimento  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\tlap {..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1   sinistra centro destra
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1   sinistra centro destra
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}

* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
* SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [.¹.] {.².}

1  COLOR

2  CONTENT
```

```
\trel {.¹.} {.².}
       OPT    OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

\trightharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\trightharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\trightleftharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   FILE

\truefontname $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\twodigitrounding $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\tx

\txt $.\overset{*}{..}.$ \\

*   TEXT

```
\txt {...} [...,...]
         OPT
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT        OPT
1  BUFFER
2  inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
*  inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  BUFFER
2  inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatyping
3  FILE
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT    OPT
1  * BUFFER
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT
1  inherits: \impostatype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<..²..>>
        OPT
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] {..²..}
        OPT
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] <<..²..>>
        OPT
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] {..²..}
        OPT
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] <<..²..>>
        OPT
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {..¹..} {..²..}
1   inherits: \convertinumero
2   NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \..¹.. ..².. {..³..}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {..¹..} {..²..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\underbracket {...}
```

*   TEXT

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\underdash {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\underdashes {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\underdot {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\underdots {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\underleftarrow {...}
```

*   TEXT

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
```

*   TEXT

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
```

*   TEXT

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
```

*   TEXT

```
\underparent {...}
```

*   TEXT

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\underrandom {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\underrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT
```

\underset {..¹..} {..².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\understrike {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

\undoassign [..¹..] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\unframed [..,..¹=..,..] {..².}
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

\unhhbox ..¹.. \with {..².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

```
\unihex {...}

* NUMMER
```

\uniqueMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²=..,..}
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..¹.} {..,..²=..,..}
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\unit {...}`   ***** CONTENT

`\unitlanguage`

`\unittext {...}`   ***** KEY

`\UNITA {...}`   ***** CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ...` `\par`   ***** CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]` _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE   2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \.¹.. {.².}`   1 CSNAME   2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ...¹ \to \.².`   1 TEXT   2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`   ***** TEXT

`\unspacestring ...¹ \to \.².`   1 TEXT   2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {.¹.} \to \.².`   1 TEXT   2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {.¹.} \to \.².`   1 CSNAME   2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`   ***** TEXT

```
\uppercasestring ...¹.. \to \.².
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [.*..]
```

*   NAME

```
\usablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                       ‾‾‾        ‾‾‾
                       OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   + -

3   criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

```
\usacartella [...,*...]
```

*   FILE

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.¹..] [.²..]
```

1   NAME

2   FILE

```
\usadocumentoesterno [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..]
                                    ‾‾‾
                                    OPT
```

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT

```
\usafiguraesterna [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                 ‾‾‾    ‾‾‾
                                 OPT    OPT
```

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\usaJSscripts [..¹..] [...,²...]
                      OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
             OPT                OPT

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usaURL [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                         OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                         OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]

*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecolors [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]

*  FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}

*  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
                        1      2

1  KEY

2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}

*  KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]

*  FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       1     2     3     4

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  FILE

4  auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]

*  reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]
          1     2     3
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  FILE

3  TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]

*  FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                      OPT

1   inherits: \setupscale

2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usetexmodule [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT              OPT
1  m p s x t

2  FILE

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT        OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti

2  NAME fallback implicito dtp simple

3  size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
```
* reimposta FILE

```
\usezipfile [....] [....]
                   OPT
1  FILE

2  FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\utflower {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\utfupper {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\vaia {...} [...]
```
1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

```
\vaiabox {...} [...]
```
1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

```
\vaiapagina {...} [...]
```
1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

```
\vaigiu [...]
```
* DIMENSION

```
\valorecolore {...}
```
* COLOR

`\vboxreference [...,...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

`\vec {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\verbatim {...}`

* CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {...}`

* CONTENT

`\verbosenumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\versione [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\veryraggedcenter`

`\veryraggedleft`

`\veryraggedright`

`\vglue ...`

* DIMENSION

`\viewerlayer [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\vl [...]`
        OPT
* NUMMER

`\vphantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\vpos {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\vsmash {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\vsmashbox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\vsmashed {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\vspace [...¹.] [...².]
         OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\vspacing [...,...]
           OPT
```

* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
  prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
  profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME

```
\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

```
\wdofstring {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\widthofstring {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\widthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

```
\withoutpt {...}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\word {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\words {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\wordtonumber {...¹} {...²}
```

1 uno due tre quattro cinque

2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]`
OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco

3   KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {..1..} {..2..}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

`\xequal {..1..} {..2..}`
OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xfrac {..1..} {..2..}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}`
OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}`
OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {..1..} {..2..}`
OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}`
OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}`
OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {..1..} {..2..}`
OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\xleftharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀OPT⠀⠀⠀OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀OPT⠀⠀⠀OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀OPT⠀⠀⠀OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xmapsto $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

⠀⠀⠀⠀⠀OPT⠀⠀⠀OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xmladdindex $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlaftersetup $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

* NODE

\xmlatt $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1   SETUP

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlcount {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectives {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 NUMMER

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 LPATH

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 LPATH

```
\xmlflush {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 SETUP

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlinfo {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1  BUFFER

2  NAME

3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}

* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  FILE

3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  FILE

3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}

* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1  CATEGORY

2  NAME

3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}

*   NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

*   NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

*   NODE

\xmlpos {...}

*   NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

*   SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1   BUFFER

2   NAME

3   XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

*   NODE

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   NAME

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   SETUP

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   URL

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

4   NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

*   SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH

3  LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]

*  NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  LPATH

3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}

*  NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1  NODE

2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xRightarrow {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrel {...} {...}
       OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

\xrightharpoondown $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoonup $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xsplitstring \\$\overset{1}{...}$.. $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xtriplerel $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xxfrac $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\xypos $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME